

Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian Interim 31 Maret 2020 (Tidak Diaudit) dan 31 Desember 2019 (Diaudit), serta Untuk Periode Tiga Bulan yang Berakhir Pada Tanggal-tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019 (Tidak Diaudit)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK Interim Consolidated Financial Statements March 31, 2020 (Unaudited) and December 31, 2019 (Audited), and For the Three Months Period Ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 (Unaudited)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES

## Daftar Isi Table of Contents

	Halaman/ Page	
Laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim	1	Interim consolidated statements of financial position
Laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim	4	Interim consolidated statements of profit or loss And other comprehensive income
Laporan perubahan ekuitas konsolidasian interim	6	Interim consolidated statements of changes in equity
Laporan arus kas konsolidasian interim	7	Interim consolidated statements of cash flows
Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim	9	Notes to the interim consolidated financial statements

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
31 MARET 2020 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2019 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
MARCH 31. 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	31 Maret 2020 / March 31, 2020	31 Desember 2019 / December 31, 2019	
ASET				ASSETS
ASET LANCAR				CURRENT ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas	3c,3e,3f,3r,5,40,42			Cash and cash equivalents
Pihak ketiga		784.247	770.644	Third parties
Pihak berelasi		16.930	3.121	Related party
Piutang usaha	3e,3f,3r,6,40,42			Trade receivables
Pihak ketiga - setelah				Third parties - net of
dikurangi penyisihan		070 550	040 400	allowance for
penurunan nilai Pihak berelasi		278.559	216.169 952.384	impairment
Pinak bereiasi Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3f,3r,7,42	824.135 3.468	952.384 5.369	Related parties Other receivables - third parties
Persediaan	31,31,7,42 3g,8	3.466 368.261	407.626	Inventories
Uang muka dan beban	5g,o	300.201	407.020	Advances and
dibayar dimuka	3h,9,40	934.268	946.153	prepaid expenses
Pajak dibayar dimuka	3g.36a	19.701	10.529	Prepaid taxes
Aset lancar lainnya	3d,3e,3f,3r,10,40,42			Other current assets
Pihak ketiga	, , , , , ,	906.466	897.290	Third parties
Pihak berelasi	-	5.205	5.492	Related parties
Total Aset Lancar	<u>.</u>	4.141.240	4.214.777	Total Current Assets
ASET TIDAK LANCAR				NON-CURRENT ASSETS
Piutang pihak berelasi	3e,3f,3r,11,42	132.050	132.718	Due from related parties
Uang muka pihak berelasi	3e,40	300.639	300.639	Advances to related parties
Investasi pada entitas asosiasi	3i,12	10.164	10.045	Investment in an associate
Aset tetap - setelah dikurangi				Fixed assets - net of
akumulasi penyusutan	3j,3k,3l,3m,13	3.608.377	3.654.414	accumulated depreciation
Uang muka pembelian				Advances for purchase of
aset tetap - pihak ketiga	14	183.688	174.952	fixed assets - third parties
Aset tidak lancar lainnya	-	10.101	14.505	Other non-current assets
Total Aset Tidak Lancar		4.245.019	4.287.273	Total Non-Current Assets
TOTAL ASET	<u>-</u>	8.386.259	8.502.050	TOTAL ASSETS

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
31 MARET 2020 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2019 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
MARCH 31. 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ <i>Notes</i>	31 Maret 2020 / March 31, 2020	31 Desember 2019 / December 31, 2019	
LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS				LIABILITIES AND EQUITY
LIABILITAS JANGKA PENDEK				CURRENT LIABILITIES
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	3f,3r,15,42	966.011	903.107	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan Musyarakah				Short-term Musyarakah
jangka pendek	3f,3r,16	17.108	20.143	financing
Utang usaha	3e,3f,3r,17,40,42			Trade payables
Pihak ketiga		114.726	157.118	Third parties
Pihak berelasi	01.0.10.10	29.784	20.193	Related parties
Utang lain-lain	3f,3r,18,42	00.000	00.000	Other payables
Pihak ketiga	04.00140.40	22.993	22.098	Third parties
Beban masih harus dibayar	3f,3r,3k,19,42	43.582 27.013	47.271 10.925	Accrued expenses
Utang pajak Liabilitas jangka panjang yang	3q,36b	27.013	10.923	Taxes payable
akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu				Current maturities of
satu tahun				long-term liabilities
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	3j,3k,21,42	45.747	55.661	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	3f,3r,22,42		33.03	Long-term bank loans
Pihak ketiga	- ,- , ,	187.997	189.099	Third parties
Utang Murabahah dan				Long-term Murabahah
pembiayaan Musyarakah				payables and
jangka panjang	3f,3r,23,42	16.820	19.658	Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	3f,3r,24,42	183.682	310.937	Medium-term notes
Pinjaman dan wesel bayar	3f,3r,25,26,41,42	85.150	76.763	Loans and notes payable
Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek		1.740.613	1.832.973	Total Current Liabilities
LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG				NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES
Utang pihak berelasi	3e,3f,3r,20,40,42	35.234	30.030	Due to related parties
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	3q,36d	186.015	191.165	Deferred tax liabilities - net
Liabilitas imbalan kerja	3p,27	65.197	75.453	Employee benefits liability
Liabilitas jangka panjang				Long-term liabilities
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	3f,3j,3k,3r,21,42	70.437	86.712	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	3f,3r,22,42			Long-term bank loans
Pihak ketiga		616.596	689.216	Third parties
Utang Murabahah dan				Long-term Murabahah
pembiayaan Musyarakah	04.000.40	04 470	00.005	payables and
jangka panjang	3f,3r,23,42	81.173	98.995	Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	3f,3r,24,42 3f,3r,25,41,42	365.054 995.416	524.481 1.027.314	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar Pinjaman jangka panjang	3f,3r,26,41,42	568.616	592.152	Notes payable Long-term loans
Dikurangi liabilitas jangka	31,31,20,41,42	500.010	392.132	Long-term loans
panjang yang akan jatuh tempo				Less current maturities of
dalam waktu satu tahun				long-term liabilities
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	3j,3k,21,42	(45.747)	(55.661)	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	3f,3r,22,42	( - /	(/	Long-term bank loans
Pihak ketiga	- ,- , ,	(187.997)	(189.099)	Third parties
Utang Murabahah dan		, ,	, ,	Long-term Murabahah
pembiayaan Musyarakah				payables and
jangka panjang	3f,3r,23,42	(16.820)	(19.658)	Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	3f,3r,24,42	(183.682)	(310.937)	Medium-term notes
Pinjaman dan wesel bayar	3f,3r,25,26,41,42	(85.150)	(76.763)	Loans and notes payable
Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang		2.464.342	2.663.400	Total Non-Current Liabilities
Total Liabilitas		4.204.955	4.496.373	Total Liabilities

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
31 MARET 2020 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2019 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
MARCH 31. 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

_	Catatan/ <i>Notes</i>	31 Maret 2020 / March 31, 2020	31 Desember 2019 / December 31, 2019	
EKUITAS  Modal saham - nominal  Rp1.000 per saham (dalam angka penuh)  Modal dasar - 20.000.000.000  saham biasa (angka penuh)  Modal ditempatkan dan disetor				EQUITY Share capital - Rp1,000 par value (in full amount) Authorized - 20,000,000,000 common shares (full amount) Issued and fully paid -
penuh - 5.470.982.941 saham biasa (angka penuh) Tambahan modal disetor - neto Akumulasi pengukuran kembali liabilitas imbalan kerja Saldo laba Telah ditentukan penggunaannya Belum ditentukan penggunaannya	3s,28 29	2.189.016 5.883 9.854 6.000 1.970.039	2.189.016 5.883 10.325 6.000 1.793.890	5,470,982,941 common shares (full amount) Additional paid-in capital - net Cumulative remeasurements on employee benefits liability Retained earnings Appropriated Unappropriated
Ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali Total Ekuitas TOTAL LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS	3b,30	4.180.792 512 4.181.304 8.386.259	4.005.114 563 4.005.677 8.502.050	Equity attributable to owners of the parent Non-controlling interest Total Equity

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 31 MARET 2020 DAN
2019 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain) PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR
LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ <i>Notes</i>	31 Maret 2020 / March 31, 2020	31 Maret 2019 / March 31, 2019	
PENJUALAN NETO	3e,3n,3t,32,39,40	780.471	776.047	NET SALES
BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN	3e,3n,3t,33,39	533.834	558.492	COST OF GOODS SOLD
LABA BRUTO		246.637	217.555	GROSS PROFIT
<b>BEBAN USAHA</b> Penjualan Umum dan administrasi	3e,3n,34,40	47.314 31.430	34.406 32.576	OPERATING EXPENSES Selling General and administrative
Total Beban Usaha		78.744	66.982	Total Operating Expenses
LABA USAHA	3t,39	167.893	150.573	OPERATING PROFIT
PENGHASILAN (BEBAN) LAIN-LAIN Keuntungan (kerugian) selisih kurs - neto Penghasilan bunga	30	62.729 3.914	(9.604) 2.806	OTHER INCOME (CHARGES) Gain (loss) on foreign exchange - net Interest income
Bagian atas laba neto entitas asosiasi Beban Murabahah Beban bagi hasil Musyarakah Beban bunga	3i,12 35	119 (1.250) (1.696) (53.738)	286 (1.352) (1.004) (50.905)	Share in net profit of an associate Murabahah expense Musyarakah sharing expense Interest expense
Lain-lain - neto Beban Lain-lain - Neto		8.170 18.248	10.808 (48.965)	Others - net Other Charges - Net
LABA SEBELUM TAKSIRAN BEBAN PAJAK PENGHASILAN		186.141	101.608	PROFIT BEFORE ESTIMATED INCOME TAX EXPENSE
TAKSIRAN BEBAN PAJAK PENGHASILAN	3q,36c	(6.884)	(28.503)	ESTIMATED INCOME TAX EXPENSE
LABA NETO		179.257	73.105	NET PROFIT
PENGHASILAN (RUGI) KOMPREHENSIF LAIN Pos-pos yang tidak akan				OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
direklasifikasi lebih lanjut ke laba rugi: Pengukuran kembali dari liabilitas imbalan kerja Pajak penghasilan terkait	3p,27 36d	(582) 111	1.534 (308)	Items that will not subsequently be reclassified to profit or loss: Remeasurement of employee benefits liability Related income tax
Penghasilan (Rugi) Komprehensif Lain - Setelah Pajak		(471)	1.226	Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) - Net of Tax
PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF NETO		178.786	74.331	NET COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 31 MARET 2020 DAN
2019 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Salda dalam tahal disajikan dalam ribuan Dalar Am

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR
LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

_	Catatan/ Notes	31 Maret 2020 / March 31, 2020	31 Maret 2019 / <i>March 31, 2019</i>	
LABA NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA:		470.000	70.000	NET PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO:
Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali	3b,30	179.308 (51)	73.093 12	Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest
TOTAL		179.257	73.105	TOTAL
PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA: Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali TOTAL	3b,30	178.837 (51) <b>178.786</b>	74.319 12 <b>74.331</b>	NET COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest TOTAL
LABA PER SAHAM DASAR YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK (dalam angka penuh)	3s,37	0,03277	0,01336	BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE OWNERS OF PARENT (in full amount)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN PERUBAHAN EKUITAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 31 MARET 2020 DAN 2019 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### Ekuitas yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk/ Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent

		Modal	Tambahan	Akumulasi Pengukuran Kembali Liabilitas Imbalan		Laba/				
	Catatan/ Notes	Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh/ Issued and Fully Paid Shares	Modal Disetor- Neto/ Additional Paid-in Capital - Net	Kerja/ Cumulative Remeasurements on Employee Benefits Liability	Retained Telah Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ Appropriated	Belum Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ Unappropriated	Total/ Total	Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Non-controlling Interest	Total Ekuitas/ Total Equity	
Saldo 1 Januari 2019		2.189.016	5.883	12.536	5.000	1.558.553	3.770.988	544	3.771.532	Balance as of January 1, 2019
Laba neto tahun berjalan		-	-	-	-	73.093	73.093	12	73.105	Net profit for the year
Penghasilan komprehensif lain neto tahun berjalan		-	-	1.226	-	-	1.226	-	1.226	Net other comprehensive income for the year
Saldo 31 Maret 2019		2.189.016	5.883	13.762	5.000	1.631.646	3.845.307	556	3.845.863	Balance as of March 31, 2019
Saldo 1 Januari 2020		2.189.016	5.883	10.325	6.000	1.793.890	4.005.114	563	4.005.677	Balance as of January 1, 2020
Penyesuaian sehubungan de penerapan PSAK 71	ngan					(3.159)	(3.159)		(3.159)	Adjustment in relation to implementation of PSAK 71
Saldo 1 Januari 2020 setelah penyesuaian		2.189.016	5.883	10.325	6.000	1.790.731	4.001.955	563	4.002.518	Balance as of January 1, 2020 after adjustment
Laba neto tahun berjalan		-	-	-	-	179.308	179.308	(51)	179.257	Net profit for the year
Kerugian komprehensif lain neto tahun berjalan		-	-	(471)	-	-	(471)	-	(471)	Net other comprehensive Loss for the year
Saldo 31 Maret 2020		2.189.016	5.883	9.854	6.000	1.970.039	4.180.792	512	4.181.304	Balance as of March 31, 2020

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 31 MARET 2020 DAN
2019 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
CASH FLOWS
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	31 Maret 2020 / March 31, 2020	31 Maret 2019 / March 31, 2019	
ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI Penerimaan kas dari pelanggan Pembayaran kas kepada pemasok dan karyawan	844.833 (585.251)	780.599 (598.220)	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers and employees
Kas yang diperoleh dari aktivitas operasi Pembayaran pajak - neto Penerimaan penghasilan bunga Pembayaran bunga dan beban keuangan lainnya	259.582 (5.008) 3.618 (43.155)	182.379 (9.052) 2.741 (47.307)	Cash generated from operating activities Payments of taxes - net Receipts of interest income Payments of interests and other financial charges
Arus Kas Neto Diperoleh dari Aktivitas Operasi	215.037	128.761	Net Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities
ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS INVESTASI Penurunan (kenaikan) aset lancar dan aset tidak lancar lainnya Penurunan (kenaikan)	2.301	(14.112)	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Decrease (increase) in other current and non-current assets Decrease (increase) in
piutang pihak berelasi Pembelian aset tetap, aset dalam pengerjaan dan uang muka pembelian aset tetap	(33.322)	(609) (27.273)	due from related parties Purchase of fixed assets, assets under construction and advances for purchase of fixed assets
Arus Kas Neto Digunakan untuk Aktivitas Investasi	(30.353)	(41.994)	Net Cash Flows Used in Investing Activities
ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS PENDANAAN Kenaikan pinjaman bank dan			CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES
pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek - neto Pembayaran atas utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang Pembayaran liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pembayaran pinjaman jangka panjang Pembayaran wesel bayar Pembayaran pinjaman bank jangka panjang	59.869 (3.164) (16.275) (21.492) (41.308) (41.976)	40.459 (1.824) (15.431) (15.444) (33.285) (54.429)	Increase in short-term bank loans and Musyarakah financing - net Payments of long-term Murabahah payable and Musyarakah financing Payments of finance lease liabilities Payments of long-term loans Payments of notes payables Payments of long-term bank loans
Pembayaran atas medium-term notes  Arus Kas Neto Digunakan untuk	(95.548)	-	Payments of medium-term notes  Net Cash Flows Used in
Aktivitas Pendanaan	(159.894)	(79.954)	Financing Activities

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 31 MARET 2020 DAN
2019 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar An

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
CASH FLOWS
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	31 Maret 2020 / March 31, 2020	31 Maret 2019 / March 31, 2019	
Pengaruh Perubahan Kurs Mata Uang pada Kas dan Setara Kas	2.622	(1.369)	Effects of Changes in Exchange Rates on Cash and Cash Equivalents
KENAIKAN NETO KAS DAN SETARA KAS	27.412	5.444	NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
KAS DAN SETARA KAS AWAL TAHUN	773.765	756.256	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR
KAS DAN SETARA KAS AKHIR TAHUN	801.177	761.700	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR

Lihat Catatan 43 atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian untuk informasi tambahan arus kas.

See Note 43 to the consolidated financial statements for the supplementary cash flows information.

## 1. UMUM

#### a. Pendirian Perusahaan

PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk ("Perusahaan") didirikan di Republik Indonesia dalam kerangka Undang-undang Penanaman Modal Asing No. 1 tahun 1967, berdasarkan Akta Notaris No. 68 dari Ridwan Suselo tanggal 7 Desember 1976. Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan telah mendapat persetujuan Menteri Kehakiman Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Keputusan No. Y.A.5/50/2 tanggal 9 Februari 1978 dan diumumkan dalam Berita Negara Republik Indonesia No. 18, Tambahan No. 172 tanggal 3 Maret 1978. Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan telah mengalami beberapa kali perubahan. Perubahan terakhir anggaran dasar Perusahaan tentang perubahan Pasal 3, 20 dan 23 mengenai maksud dan tujuan, kegiatan usaha, Direksi serta Dewan Komisaris yang termuat dalam Akta Pernyataan Keputusan Para Pemegang Saham No. 76 tanggal 27 Juni 2019 yang dibuat dihadapan Aulia Taufani, SH, Notaris di Jakarta Selatan. Perubahan tersebut telah diterima dan dicatat di dalam Sistem Administrasi Badan Hukum Kementerian Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia No. AHU-AH.0042356.AH.01.02.TAHUN 2019 dan No. AHU-AH.01.03-0304098, keduanya tertanggal 26 Juli 2019.

Sesuai dengan Pasal 3 Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan, ruang lingkup kegiatan Perusahaan ada di bidang industri, perdagangan, pertambangan dan kehutanan. Saat ini, Perusahaan bergerak di bidang industri kertas budaya, *pulp, tissue* dan kertas industri.

Perusahaan berkedudukan di Jakarta Pusat dengan kantor pusat beralamat di Jalan M.H. Thamrin No. 51, Jakarta 10350 dan pabrik berlokasi di Tangerang (Banten), Serang (Banten) serta Perawang (Riau). Kegiatan usaha komersial Perusahaan dimulai sejak 1978.

Entitas induk utama dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah PT Purinusa Ekapersada, didirikan di Republik Indonesia yang merupakan bagian dari Kelompok Usaha Sinarmas. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 1. GENERAL

#### a. Company's Establishment

PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk (the "Company") was established in the Republic of Indonesia under the framework of Foreign Capital Investment Law No. 1 of 1967, based on Notarial Deed No. 68 of Ridwan Suselo dated December 7, 1976. The Company's Articles of Association were approved by the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. Y.A.5/50/2 dated February 9, 1978 and published in State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia No. 18, Supplement No. 172 dated March 3, 1978. The Company's Articles of Association have been amended several times. The latest amendment to the Company's Articles of Association concerning the changes in Articles 3, 20 and 23, regarding the intent and purpose, business activities, Boards of Directors and Commissioners as stated in the Deed of Resolution of Shareholders' Meeting No. 76 dated June 27, 2019 of Aulia Taufani, SH, Notary in South Jakarta. The amendment was received and recorded in the database of the Legal Entity Administration System of the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia No. AHU-AH.0042356.AH.01.02.TAHUN 2019 and No. AHU-AH.01.03-0304098, both dated July 26, 2019.

Based on Article 3 of the Company's Articles of Association, the Company is engaged in manufacturing, trading, mining and forestry. Currently, the Company is engaged in the manufacture of cultural paper, pulp, tissue and industrial paper.

The Company is domiciled in Central Jakarta with its head office located at Jalan M.H. Thamrin No. 51, Jakarta 10350 and its mills are located in Tangerang (Banten), Serang (Banten) and Perawang (Riau). The Company commenced its commercial operations in 1978.

The ultimate parent entity of the Company and Subsidiaries is PT Purinusa Ekapersada, incorporated in the Republic of Indonesia, which is part of the Sinarmas Group.

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

## b. Penawaran Umum Saham Perusahaan

Pada tanggal 9 Juli 1990, Perusahaan mendapat pernyataan efektif atas penawaran umum perdana dari Badan Pengurus Pasar Modal. Pada tahun 1990, Perusahaan melakukan penawaran umum perdana 60.000.000 lembar saham dengan nilai nominal Rp1.000 per lembar saham dan harga penawaran Rp10.600 per lembar saham, serta telah mencatatkan saham tersebut di Bursa Efek Jakarta dan Surabaya (keduanya sekarang Bursa Efek Indonesia) pada tanggal 16 Juli 1990. Pada tahun 1996 dan 1997, Perusahaan telah melakukan beberapa penawaran umum terbatas dengan hak memesan efek terlebih dahulu yang terdaftar di bursa efek yang sama. Total saham Perusahaan yang telah dicatatkan di Bursa Efek Indonesia sampai dengan tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, sebanyak 5.470.982.941 lembar saham.

#### Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi, Komite Audit, serta Karyawan

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, susunan Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 1. GENERAL (Continued)

#### b. Public Offering of the Company's Shares

On July 9, 1990, the Company obtained effective statement for its public offering from the Capital Market Supervisory Agency. In 1990, the Company made a public offering of 60,000,000 shares with a par value of Rp1,000 per share at the offering price of Rp10,600 per share. The Company listed its shares on the Jakarta and Surabaya Stock Exchanges (both now known as Indonesia Stock Exchange) on July 16, 1990. During 1996 and 1997, the Company has offered several rights issue with pre-emptive rights listed on the same stock exchange. As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, there were 5,470,982,941 of the Company's shares listed on the Indonesia Stock Exchange.

## c. Boards of Commissioners and Directors, Audit Committee, and Employees

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the composition of the Company's Boards of Commissioners and Directors is as follows:

31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 / March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019

Dewan Komisaris		Board of Commissioners
Presiden Komisaris	Saleh Husin, SE, MSI	President Commissioner
Komisaris	Kosim Sutiono	Commissioner
Komisaris	Arthur Tahya (Arthur Tahija)	Commissioner
Komisaris	Sukirta Mangku Djaja	Commissioner
Komisaris Independen	DR. Ramelan S.H., M. H.	Independent Commissioner
Komisaris Independen	DR. Ir. Deddy Saleh	Independent Commissioner
Komisaris Independen	Drs. Pande Putu Raka, MA.	Independent Commissioner
Direksi		Board of Directors
Presiden Direktur	Hendra Jaya Kosasih	President Director
Presiden Direktur Wakil Presiden Direktur	Hendra Jaya Kosasih Suhendra Wiriadinata	
	•	President Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur	Suhendra Wiriadinata	President Director Vice President Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur Direktur	Suhendra Wiriadinata Didi Harsa Tanaja (Didi Harsa)	President Director Vice President Director Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur Direktur Direktur	Suhendra Wiriadinata Didi Harsa Tanaja (Didi Harsa) Kurniawan Yuwono	President Director Vice President Director Director Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur Direktur Direktur Direktur	Suhendra Wiriadinata Didi Harsa Tanaja (Didi Harsa) Kurniawan Yuwono Lioe Djohan (Djohan Gunawan)	President Director Vice President Director Director Director Director

Manajemen kunci terdiri dari Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi.

The key management personnel consist of Boards of Commissioners and Directors.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, susunan Komite Audit Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

> DR. Ramelan, S.H., M.H. DR. Ir. Deddy Saleh DR. Aditiawan Chandra, Ph.D.

Chairman Member Member

Anggota Anggota

Ketua

Total karyawan tetap Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 adalah sekitar 12.000.

The Company and Subsidiaries' permanent employees as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 were approximately 12,000.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the

composition of the Company's Audit Committee is as

## d. Struktur Entitas Anak

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, Perusahaan memiliki Entitas Anak dengan kepemilikan sebagai berikut:

## d. Structure of the Subsidiaries

1. GENERAL (Continued)

follows:

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company had ownership interests in Subsidiaries as follows:

		Tanggal Pendirian/	Kedudukan, Tahun Usaha Komersial/ Domicile, Year of	Kepemilik Effective Po Own	entase kan efektif/ ercentage of ership %)	Total Sebelum I <i>Total A</i> <i>Before Eli</i> (US	Eliminasi/ Issets imination
Entitas Anak/ Subsidiaries	Bidang Usaha/ Scope of Activities	Date of Establishment	Commercial Operation	31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019
Kepemilikan secara langsung/ Direct Ownership Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V. (IK International Finance B.V.)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	11 Maret 1994/ March 11, 1994	Belanda, 1994/ Netherlands, 1994	100	100	2.719	2.728
Indah Kiat Finance Mauritius Limited (IK Mauritius)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	13 Juni 1997/ June 13, 1997	Mauritius, 1997	100	100	3.608	3.608
IK Trading Limited (IK Trading)	Distribusi/ Distributor	29 September 1997/ September 29, 1997	Cayman Islands, 2000	100	100	0,002	0,002
Indah Kiat Finance (IV) Mauritius Limited (IKF IV)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	22 Juni 1998/ June 22, 1998	Mauritius, 2000	100	100	0,437	0,437
IK Import & Export Limited (IK Imex)	Distribusi/ Distributor	23 Maret 2000/ March 23, 2000	British Virgin Islands, 2000	100	100	1.032	1.046
Indah Kiat Finance (VIII) Mauritius Limited (IKF VIII)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	15 Juni 2000/ June 15, 2000	Mauritius, 2000	100	100	1	1
Global Fibre Limited (Global Fibre)	Investasi/ Investment	22 April 2004/ April 22, 2004	Malaysia, 2004	100	100	0,354	0,354
Imperial Investment Limited (Imperial)	Investasi/ Investment	9 Agustus 2004/ August 9, 2004	Malaysia, 2004	100	100	665.170	649.540
PT Graha Kemasindo Indah	Perdagangan/ Trading	23 Oktober 1995/ October 23, 1995	Jakarta Pusat, 2008	99,50	99,50	1.699	1.830
PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang (PAC)	Perdagangan/ Trading	8 Agustus 1988/ August 8, 1988	Jakarta Pusat, 1997	95,16	95,16	45.475	55.784
PT Indah Kiat Global Ventura	Perdagangan dan jasa/ Trading and services	8 Juli 2015/ July 8, 2015	Jakarta Pusat	99,00	99,00	6	7
Kepemilikan secara tidak langsung Indirect Ownership PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang (PGC)	Industri/ Manufacturing	9 Mei 1996/ <i>May 9, 1996</i> 8 Juli 2015/	Kabupaten Sidoarjo, 1999 Jakarta Pusat	95,10	95,10	<b>45.411</b> 6	55.837 7
Pi indah Kiat Power	Perdagangan dan jasa/ Trading and services	8 Juli 2015/ July 8, 2015	Jakarta Pusat	98,01	98,01	6	/

## 1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

Ruang lingkup usaha utama Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang keuangan adalah menerbitkan efek berbentuk pinjaman dan memperoleh pinjaman untuk membiayai kegiatan usaha Perusahaan, sedangkan ruang lingkup usaha utama Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang distribusi terutama membantu pendistribusian produk Perusahaan.

## e. Penyelesaian Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian

Manajemen Perusahaan bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini, yang telah disetujui oleh Direksi untuk diterbitkan pada tanggal 29 Juni 2020.

#### 2. PERNYATAAN KEPATUHAN

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian telah disusun sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan ("SAK"), yang mencakup Pernyataan dan Interpretasi yang diterbitkan oleh Dewan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia dan Dewan Standar Akuntansi Syariah Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia serta peraturan regulator pasar modal.

#### 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN

# a. Dasar Penyusunan Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian

Kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini adalah selaras dengan kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018, kecuali untuk penyesuaian pernyataan serta interpretasi baru yang berlaku efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2019 seperti yang dijelaskan dalam kebijakan akuntansi terkait.

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali laporan arus kas konsolidasian, telah disusun secara akrual dengan menggunakan konsep biaya perolehan (historical cost), kecuali untuk akun-akun tertentu yang diukur berdasarkan basis lain seperti yang dijelaskan dalam kebijakan akuntansi terkait.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 1. GENERAL (Continued)

The scope of activities of the financing Subsidiaries is primarily in the business of issuing debt and obtaining loans to finance the Company's operations, while the scope of activities of Subsidiaries engaged in the distribution business are primarily to support the distribution of the Company's goods.

#### e. Completion of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The management of the Company is responsible of the preparation of these consolidated financial statements, which have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on June 29, 2020.

#### 2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards ("SAK"), which comprise the Statements and Interpretations issued by the Board of Financial Accounting Standards of the Indonesian Institute of Accountants and Board of Syariah Financial Accounting Standards of the Indonesian Institute of Accountants and capital market regulations.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED

# a. Basis of Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are consistent with the accounting policies applied in the preparation of the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018, except for the adoption of improvement to statement and new interpretation effective January 1, 2019 as described in the related accounting policies.

The consolidated financial statements, except for the consolidated statements of cash flows, have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting using the historical cost concept, except for certain accounts that are measured on the other bases as described in the related accounting policies.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Laporan arus kas konsolidasian disusun dengan menggunakan metode langsung, dan dikelompokkan ke dalam aktivitas operasi, investasi dan pendanaan. Pengungkapan tambahan disajikan untuk mengevaluasi perubahan pada liabilitas yang timbul dari aktivitas pendanaan, termasuk perubahan yang timbul dari arus kas maupun perubahan nonkas.

Mata uang penyajian yang digunakan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian adalah mata uang Dolar Amerika Serikat (USD), yang juga merupakan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tertentu.

## Standar dan interpretasi yang berlaku efektif pada tahun 2020

Perusahaan menerapkan standar dan interpretasi baru/amandemen yang berlaku efektif pada tahun 2020. Perubahan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan telah dibuat seperti yang disyaratkan., sesuai dengan ketentuan transisi dalam masing-masing standar.

Perusahaan telah melakukan penelaahan awal atas penerapan standar dan interpretasi akuntansi baru/amandemen yang relevan dengan operasi Perusahaan. Berdasarkan hasil penelaahan tersebut, penerapan standar berikut menimbulkan dampak yang tidak material terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

## PSAK 71 (2017): Instrumen Keuangan

Berdasarkan PSAK 71 (2017): Instrumen Keuangan, Perusahaan menggunakan model kerugian kredit ekspektasian dalam menentukan penyisihan penurunan nilai piutang usaha.

Sesuai dengan persyaratan transisi pada PSAK 71 (2017): Instrumen Keuangan, Perusahaan memilih penerapan secara restrospektif dengan dampak kumulatif pada awal penerapan diakui pada tanggal 1 Januari 2020 dan tidak menyajikan kembali informasi komparatif. Perusahaan telah melakukan penyesuaian saldo laba ditahan awal tahun 2020 sebesar USD3,2 juta atas kenaikan penyisihan penurunan nilai piutang usaha.

#### Lain-lain

Berikut adalah standar dan interpretasi yang tidak menimbulkan dampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

The consolidated statements of cash flows are prepared using the direct method, and classified into operating, investing and financing activities. Additional disclosure is presented to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including the changes arising from cash flows or noncash changes.

The presentation currency used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements is United States Dollar (USD), which is also the functional currency of the Company and certain of its Subsidiaries.

# Standards and interpretations which became effective in 2020

The Company adopted new/amended standards and interpretation that are effective in 2020. Changes to the Company's accounting policies have been made as required, in accordance with the transitional provisions in the respective standards.

The Company has made initial assessments related to the adoption of the new/amended standards and interpretation, whick are relevant to the Company's operations. Based on the assessment results, the implementation of following standards has an emmaterial impact on the consolidated financial statements.

## PSAK 71 (2017): Financial Instruments

According to PSAK 71 (2017): Financial Instruments, the Company adopts the expected credit loss model to determine the allowance for impairment of trade receivables.

In accordance with the transition requirements in PSAK 71 (2017): Financial Instruments, the Company elected to adopt the standard retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initial implementation recognized at 1 January 2020 and not restate the comparive information. The Company has adjusted 2020 beginning balance of retained earnings amounted to USD3.2 million due to increase in allowance for impairment of trade receivables.

#### Others

The following standards and interpretation do not have impact to the Company's consolidated financial statements:

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

- PSAK No. 72, "Pendapatan dari Kontrak dengan Pelanggan".
- PSAK No. 73, "Sewa".
- Amendemen PSAK No. 1, "Penyajian Laporan Keuangan".
- Amandemen PSAK No. 15, "Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi dan Pengendalian Bersama" tentang Kepentingan Jangka Panjang pada Entitas Asosiasi dan Ventura Bersama.
- Amandemen PSAK No. 71, "Instrumen Keuangan" tentang Fitur Percepatan Pelunasan dengan Kompensasi Negatif.

## b. Prinsip Konsolidasian

Entitas (entitas induk) yang mengendalikan satu atau lebih entitas lain (entitas anak) menyajikan laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Investor, terlepas dari sifat keterlibatannya dengan entitas (*investee*), menentukan apakah investor merupakan entitas induk dengan menilai apakah investor tersebut mengendalikan *investee*.

Investor mengendalikan *investee* ketika investor terekspos atau memiliki hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee* dan memiliki kemampuan untuk memengaruhi imbal hasil tersebut melalui kekuasaannya atas *investee*. Dengan demikian, investor mengendalikan *investee* jika, dan hanya jika, investor memiliki seluruh hal berikut ini:

- (a) kekuasaan atas investee;
- (b) eksposur atau hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan investee; dan
- (c) kemampuan untuk menggunakan kekuasaannya atas *investee* untuk memengaruhi jumlah imbal hasil investor.

Investor menilai kembali apakah investor mengendalikan *investee* jika fakta dan keadaan mengindikasikan adanya perubahan terhadap satu atau lebih dari tiga (3) elemen pengendalian.

Konsolidasi atas *investee* dimulai sejak tanggal investor memperoleh pengendalian atas *investee* dan berakhir ketika investor kehilangan pengendalian atas *investee*.

Entitas induk menentukan apakah entitas induk adalah entitas investasi. Entitas investasi adalah entitas yang:

 memperoleh dana dari satu atau lebih investor dengan tujuan memberikan investor tersebut jasa manajemen investasi; PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

- PSAK No. 72, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers."
- PSAK No. 73, "Leases."
- Amendment to PSAK No. 1, "Presentation of Financial Statements".
- Amendment to PSAK No. 15, "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" on Long-term Interest in Associates and Joint Ventures.
- Amendment to PSAK No. 71, "Financial Instruments" on Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation.

#### b. Principles of Consolidation

An entity (the parent) that controls one or more other entities (subsidiaries) presents consolidated financial statements. Investors, apart from the nature of their involvement with an entity (investee), determine whether they are a parent by assessing whether they controls the investee.

An investor controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Therefore, the investor controls the investee if, and only if, it has all of the following:

- (a) power over the investee:
- (b) exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- (c) ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.

An investor reassess whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that one or more of the three (3) control elements have changed.

Investee is consolidated from the date the investor obtains control of investee and continues to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

A parent determines whether it is an investment entity. An investment entity is an entity that:

 (a) obtains funds from one or more investors for the purpose of providing investment management services;

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

- (b) menyatakan komitmen kepada investor bahwa tujuan bisnisnya adalah untuk menginvestasikan dana yang semata-mata untuk memperoleh imbal hasil dari kenaikan nilai modal, penghasilan investasi, atau keduanya; dan
- (c) mengukur dan mengevaluasi kinerja dari seluruh investasinya berdasarkan nilai wajar.

Entitas induk yang adalah entitas investasi mengukur investasi dalam entitas anak pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi.

Kepentingan nonpengendali mencerminkan bagian atas laba rugi dan aset neto yang tidak diatribusikan kepada entitas induk dan disajikan secara terpisah dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian dan ekuitas pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian, dipisahkan dari ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada entitas induk

Total penghasilan komprehensif lain diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dan kepentingan nonpengendali bahkan jika hal ini mengakibatkan kepentingan nonpengendali mempunyai saldo defisit.

Seluruh saldo akun dan transaksi yang material antar entitas yang dikonsolidasi telah dieliminasi.

Jika entitas induk kehilangan pengendalian pada entitas anak, maka entitas induk:

- a. menghentikan pengakuan aset (termasuk setiap goodwill) dan liabilitas entitas anak terdahulu dari laporan posisi keuangan konsilidasian.
- b. mengakui sisa investasi pada entitas anak terdahulu pada nilai wajarnya pada tanggal hilangnya pengendalian, dan selanjutnya mencatat sisa investasi tersebut dan setiap jumlah terutang oleh atau kepada entitas anak terdahulu. Nilai wajar tersebut dianggap sebagai nilai wajar pada saat pengakuan awal aset keuangan atau, jika sesuai, biaya perolehan pada saat pengakuan awal investasi pada entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama.
- mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian terkait dengan hilangnya pengendalian yang dapat diatribusikan pada kepentingan pengendali terdahulu.

#### c. Kas dan Setara Kas

Kas dan setara kas terdiri dari saldo kas dan bank, serta deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo dalam waktu tiga (3) bulan atau kurang sejak tanggal penempatan dan tidak digunakan sebagai jaminan atau dibatasi penggunaannya.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

- its business purpose is to invest funds solely for returns from capital appreciation, investment income, or both; and
- (c) measures and evaluates the performance of its investments on a fair value basis.

A parent that is an investment entity measures its investments in particular subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss.

Non-controlling interest represents a portion of the profit or loss and net assets not attributable to the parent and is presented separately in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, and within equity in the consolidated statements of financial position, separately from equity attributable to the parent.

Total other comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

If a parent loses control of a subsidiary, the parent:

- a. derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the former subsidiary from the consolidated statements of financial position.
- b. recognizes any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value at the date when control is lost, and subsequently accounts for it and for any amounts owed by or to the former subsidiary. That fair value shall be regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or, if appropriate, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture.
- recognizes the gain or loss associated with the loss of control attributable to the former controlling interest.

#### c. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and in banks and time deposits with original maturities within three (3) months or less and not pledged as collateral or restricted in use.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

#### d. Aset Lancar Lainnya

Aset lancar lainnya terdiri dari kas di bank dan deposito berjangka sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang, jaminan atas fasilitas impor *Letter of Credit* dan deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo lebih dari tiga (3) bulan tetapi kurang dari satu (1) tahun disajikan sebagai "Aset Lancar Lainnya".

## e. Transaksi dengan Pihak-pihak Berelasi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengungkapkan transaksi dengan pihak-pihak berelasi.

Transaksi yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi diungkapkan dalam catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

#### f. Instrumen Keuangan

Instrumen keuangan adalah setiap kontrak yang memberikan kenaikan nilai aset keuangan dari satu entitas dan liabilitas keuangan atau instrumen ekuitas dari entitas lainnya.

## 1. Aset Keuangan

#### Pengakuan Awal

Klasifikasi dan pengukuran aset keuangan harus didasarkan pada bisnis model dan arus kas kontraktual – apakah semata dari pembayaran pokok dan bunga.

Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan dalam dua kategori sebagai berikut:

- Aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya diamortisasi.
- Aset keuangan yang diukur dengan nilai wajar melalui laba rugi (FVTPL) atau melalui penghasilan komprehensif lain (FVOCI).

Perusahaan menentukan klasifikasi aset keuangan tersebut pada pengakuan awal dan tidak bisa melakukan perubahan setelah penerapan awal tersebut..

Semua aset keuangan pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajarnya ditambah dengan biaya-biaya transaksi, kecuali aset keuangan dicatat pada nilai wajar melalui laporan laba rugi konsolidasian.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

#### d. Other Current Assets

Other current assets consisting of cash in banks and time deposits in connection with the debt restructuring, margin deposits for Letter of Credit Import facility and time deposits with maturities more than three (3) months but less than one (1) year are presented as "Other Current Assets."

#### e. Transactions with Related Parties

The Company and Subsidiaries disclose transactions with related parties.

Significant transactions with related parties are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### f. Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### 1. Financial Assets

#### Initial Recognition

Classification and measurement of financial assets are based on business model and contractual cash flows – whether from solely payment of principal and interest.

Financial assets are classified in the two categories as follows:

- Financial assets at amortised cost.
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) or other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

The Company determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition and can not change the classification already made at initial adoption.

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial assets which are recorded at fair value through consolidated profit or loss.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Pembelian atau penjualan aset keuangan yang memerlukan penyerahan aset dalam kurun waktu yang ditetapkan oleh peraturan atau kebiasaan yang berlaku di pasar (perdagangan yang lazim) diakui pada tanggal perdagangan, yaitu pada tanggal Perusahaan berkomitmen untuk membeli atau menjual aset tersebut.

Aset keuangan Perusahaan meliputi kas dan setara kas, piutang usaha, piutang lain-lain, piutang pihak berelasi, aset lancar lainnya, dan aset keuangan tidak lancar lainnya. Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai aset lancar, jika jatuh tempo dalam waktu 12 bulan, jika tidak maka aset keuangan ini diklasifikasikan sebagai aset tidak lancar.

#### Pengukuran setelah pengakuan awal

Pengukuran aset keuangan setelah pengakuan awal tergantung pada klasifikasinya sebagai berikut:

 Aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya diamortisasi

Aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya diamortisasi selanjutnya menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif (*Effective Interest Rate*) ("EIR"), setelah dikurangi dengan penurunan nilai. Biaya perolehan yang diamortisasi dihitung dengan memperhitungkan diskonto atau premi atas biaya akuisisi atau biaya yang merupakan bagian integral dari EIR tersebut. Amortisasi EIR dicatat dalam laporan laba rugi konsolidasian. Kerugian yang timbul dari penurunan nilai juga diakui dalam laporan laba rugi konsolidasian.

Aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi

Aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi selanjutnya disajikan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian sebesar nilai wajar, dengan perubahan nilai wajar yang diakui dalam laporan laba rugi konsolidasian.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the assets.

The Company's financial assets include cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, other receivables, due from related parties, other current assets and other non-current assets. Financial assets in this category are classified as current assets if expected to be settled within 12 months, otherwise they are classified as non-current.

#### Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using Effective Interest Rate ("EIR") method, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in the consolidated statements of profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are also recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value, with changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

## 2. Liabilitas Keuangan

## Pengakuan Awal

Liabilitas keuangan dalam lingkup PSAK 71 diklasifikasikan sebagai berikut:

- Liabilitas keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya diamortisasi.
- Liabilitas keuangan yang diukur dengan nilai wajar melalui laba rugi (FVTPL) atau melalui penghasilan komprehensif lain (FVOCI).

Perusahaan menentukan klasifikasi liabilitas keuangan mereka pada saat pengakuan awal.

Seluruh liabilitas keuangan diakui pada awalnya sebesar nilai wajar dan, dalam hal pinjaman dan utang, termasuk biaya transaksi yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung.

Liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan meliputi utang usaha, utang lain-lain, beban masih harus dibayar, pinjaman dan utang obligasi, utang pihak berelasi, uang muka pelanggan, dan liabilitas keuangan jangka pendek, dan jangka panjang lain-lain. Liabilitas keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai liabilitas jangka panjang jika jatuh tempo melebihi 12 bulan dan sebagai liabilitas jangka pendek jika jatuh tempo yang tersisa kurang dari 12 bulan.

## Pengukuran setelah pengakuan awal

Pengukuran liabilitas keuangan tergantung pada klasifikasinya sebagai berikut:

Liabilitas keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya diamortisasi.

Liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada biaya amortisasi (misalnya pinjaman dan utang yang dikenakan bunga) selanjutnya diukur dengan menggunakan metode EIR. Amortisasi EIR termasuk di dalam biaya keuangan dalam laporan laba rugi konsolidasian.

Keuntungan atau kerugian diakui dalam laporan laba rugi konsolidasian pada saat liabilitas tersebut dihentikan pengakuannya serta melalui proses amortisasi EIR.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

#### 2. Financial Liabilities

#### Initial Recognition

Financial liabilities within the scope of PSAK 71 are classified as follows:

- Financial liabilities at amortised cost.
- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) or other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

The Company determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, inclusive of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade payables, other payables, accrued expense, loans and bond payable, due to related parties, deposits from customer, and other current and non-current financial liabilities. Financial liabilities are classified as non-current liabilities when the remaining maturity is more than 12 months, and as current liabilities when the remaining maturity is less than 12 months.

### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

· Financial liabilities at amortised cost.

Financial liabilities at amortized cost (e.g interest-bearing loans and borrwings) are subsequently measured using the EIR method. The EIR amortization is included in finance costs in the consolidated statements of profit or loss

Gains or losses are recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi.

Liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi termasuk liabilitas keuangan untuk diperdagangkan dan liabilitas keuangan yang ditetapkan pada saat pengakuan awal untuk diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laporan laba rugi konsolidasian.

Keuntungan atau kerugian atas liabilitas yang dimiliki untuk diperdagangkan diakui dalam laporan laba rugi konsolidasian.

#### 3. Instrumen Keuangan Salinghapus

dan liabilitas keuangan keuangan salinghapus dan nilai netonya disajikan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian jika, dan hanya jika, entitas saat ini memiliki hak yang dapat dipaksakan secara hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus atas jumlah yang telah diakui dan berniat untuk menyelesaikan secara neto, atau untuk merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan kewajibannya secara simultan. Hak yang berkekuatan hukum tersebut tidak harus bergantung pada kejadian masa depan dan harus dapat dilaksanakan dalam kegiatan usaha normal dam dalam hal gagal bayar, pailit atau kebangkrutan dari Perusahaan atau pihak lawan.

#### 4. Penurunan nilai dari asset keuangan

Pada setiap periode pelaporan, Perusahaan menilai apakah risiko kredit dari instrumen keuangan telah meningkat secara signifikan sejak pengakuan awal. Ketika melakukan penilaian, Perusahaan menggunakan perubahan atas risiko gagal bayar yang terjadi sepanjang perkiraan usia instrumen keuangan daripada perubahan atas jumlah kerugian kredit ekspektasian. Dalam penilaian, Perusahaan melakukan membandingkan antara risiko gagal bayar yang terjadi atas instrumen keuangan pada saat periode pelaporan dengan risiko gagal bayar yang terjadi atas instrumen keuangan pada saat awal dan mempertimbangkan kewajaran serta ketersediaan informasi, yang tersedia tanpa biaya atau usaha pada saat tanggal pelaporan terkait dengan kejadian masa lalu, kondisi terkini dan perkiraan atas kondisi ekonomi di masa depan, yang mengindikasikan kenaikan risiko kredit sejak pengakuan awal.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

## 3. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statements of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent in future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.

#### 4. Impairment of financial assets

At each reporting date, the Company assess whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company use the change in the risk of a default occuring over the expected life of the financial instrument instead of the change in the amount of expected credit losses. To make that assessment, the Company compare the risk of a defaulf occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and consider reasonable and supportable information. that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions, that is indicative of significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Perusahaan menerapkan metode yang disederhanakan untuk mengukur kerugian kredit ekspektasian tersebut terhadap piutang usaha.

## 5. Penghentian pengakuan aset dan liabilitas keuangan

### Aset keuangan

Aset keuangan (atau mana yang lebih tepat, bagian dari aset keuangan atau bagian dari kelompok asset keuangan serupa) dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat: (1) hak untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dari aset tersebut telah berakhir; atau (2) Perusahaan telah mengalihkan hak mereka untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dari aset atau berkewajiban untuk membayar arus kas yang diterima secara penuh tanpa penundaan material kepada pihak ketiga dalam perjanjian "pass-through", dan baik (a) Perusahaan telah secara substantial mengalihkan seluruh risiko dan manfaat dari aset. atau (b) Perusahaan secara substantial tidak mengalihkan atau tidak memiliki seluruh risiko dan manfaat suatu aset, namun telah mengalihkan kendali atas aset tersebut.

#### Liabilitas keuangan

Liabilitas keuangan dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat liabilitas tersebut berakhir atau dibatalkan atau kadaluarsa.

Dalam hal suatu liabilitas keuangan yang ada digantikan oleh liabilitas keuangan lain dari pemberi pinjaman yang sama dengan persyaratan yang berbeda secara substantial, atau modifikasi secara substantial atas persyaratan dari suatu liabilitas yang ada, pertukaran atau modifikasi tersebut diperlakukan sebagai penghentian pengakuan liabilitas awal dan pengakuan liabilitas baru, dan selisih antara nilai tercatat masingmasing liabilitas diakui dalam laporan laba rugi konsolidasian.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

The Company applied a simplified approach to measure such expected credit loss for trade receivables.

#### 3. Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

## Financial assets

A financial asset (or where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when: (1) the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or (2) the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferres substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### Financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or has expired.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the consolidated statements of profit or loss.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

### g. Persediaan

Persediaan dinyatakan sebesar nilai yang lebih rendah antara biaya perolehan atau nilai realisasi neto (the lower of cost or net realizable value). Biaya perolehan ditentukan dengan metode rata-rata tertimbang (weighted-average method). Biaya barang jadi yang diproduksi dan barang dalam proses termasuk alokasi sistematis overhead produksi. Nilai realisasi neto adalah estimasi harga jual dalam kegiatan usaha biasa dikurangi estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang diperlukan untuk membuat penjualan. Penyisihan persediaan usang ditentukan berdasarkan hasil penelaahan atas keadaan persediaan pada tiap akhir periode pelaporan.

## h. Beban Dibayar Dimuka

Beban dibayar dimuka diamortisasi selama masa manfaat masing-masing biaya.

## i. Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi

Entitas asosiasi adalah entitas yang mana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki pengaruh signifikan dan bukan merupakan entitas anak (Catatan 3b) maupun bagian partisipasi dalam ventura bersama. Pemilikan, secara langsung maupun tidak langsung, 20% atau lebih hak suara investee dianggap pemilikan pengaruh signifikan, kecuali dapat dibuktikan dengan jelas hal yang sebaliknya.

Investasi pada entitas asosiasi dicatat dengan menggunakan metode ekuitas, dimana pada awalnya diakui sebesar biaya perolehan. Selanjutnya, bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas laba rugi entitas asosiasi, setelah penyesuaian yang diperlukan terhadap dampak penyeragaman kebijakan akuntansi dan eliminasi laba atau rugi yang dihasilkan dari transaksi antara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan entitas asosiasi, akan menambah atau mengurangi jumlah tercatat investasi tersebut dan diakui sebagai laba rugi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penerimaan distribusi dari entitas asosiasi mengurangi jumlah tercatat investasi. Penyesuaian terhadap jumlah tercatat tersebut juga diperlukan jika terdapat perubahan dalam proporsi bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas entitas asosiasi yang timbul dari penghasilan komprehensif lain dari entitas asosiasi. Bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas perubahan tersebut diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

#### g. Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using the weighted-average method. Cost of finished goods produced and work in process includes a systematic allocation of production overheads. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less applicable estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Allowance for inventory obsolescence is provided based on a review of the condition of inventories at the end of each reporting period.

#### h. Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are amortized over the periods benefited.

## i. Investment in an Associate

An associate is an entity, over which the Company and Subsidiaries have significant influence but is neither a subsidiary (Note 3b) nor an interest in a joint venture. Direct or indirect ownership of 20% or more of the voting power of an investee is presumed to be an ownership of significant influence, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that this is not the case.

Investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method, under which it is initially recognized at cost. Subsequently, the Company and Subsidiaries' share of the profit or loss of the associate, after any adjustments necessary to give effect to uniform accounting policies and elimination of profits or losses resulting from transactions between the Company and Subsidiaries and the associate, increases or decreases their carrying amount and is recognized in the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss. Distributions received from the associate reduce the carrying amount of the investment. Adjustments to the carrying amount may also be necessary for changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' proportionate interest in the associate arising from changes in the associate's other comprehensive income. The Company and Subsidiaries' share of these changes is recognized in other comprehensive income of the Company and Subsidiaries.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Goodwill yang terkait dengan akuisisi entitas asosiasi termasuk dalam jumlah tercatat investasi. Jika terdapat goodwill negatif, maka jumlah tersebut diakui di dalam laba rugi. Goodwill tidak diamortisasi dan dilakukan uji penurunan nilai setiap tahun.

Apabila nilai tercatat investasi telah mencapai nilai nol, kerugian selanjutnya akan diakui hanya jika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempunyai komitmen untuk menyediakan bantuan pendanaan atau menjamin kewajiban entitas asosiasi yang bersangkutan.

Jika investasi pada entitas asosiasi menjadi investasi pada ventura bersama atau sebaliknya, maka entitas melanjutkan penerapan metode ekuitas dan tidak mengukur kembali kepentingan yang tersisa.

Perubahan nilai investasi yang disebabkan oleh terjadinya perubahan nilai ekuitas di entitas asosiasi yang timbul dari transaksi modal di entitas asosiasi dengan pihak ketiga diakui sebagai penghasilan komprehensif lain dan akan diakui sebagai penghasilan atau beban pada saat pelepasan investasi yang bersangkutan.

## j. Aset Tetap

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah memilih untuk menggunakan model biaya sebagai kebijakan akuntansi pengukuran aset tetapnya, kecuali hak atas tanah.

Aset tetap, selain hak atas tanah, dinyatakan sebesar harga perolehan dikurangi akumulasi penyusutan. Penyusutan dihitung dengan metode garis lurus selama masa manfaat aset. Taksiran masa manfaat aset adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Goodwill on acquisition of associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment. In the case of negative goodwill, such amount is recognized in profit or loss. Goodwill is no longer amortized but annually assessed for impairment.

Once an investment's carrying value has been reduced to zero, further losses are taken up only if the Company and Subsidiaries have committed to provide financial support to, or have guaranteed the obligations of the associate.

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the entity continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

Changes in value of the investments due to changes of equity in associate arising from capital transactions of such associate with other parties are recognized as other comprehensive income and recognized as income or expenses in the period in which disposal of the investments occurs.

#### i. Fixed Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries have chosen the cost model as the accounting policy for their fixed assets measurement, except land rights.

Fixed assets, other than land rights, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of the assets. Estimated useful lives of the assets are as follows:

	Tahun/Years	
Prasarana	12 - 20	Land improvements
Bangunan	11 - 20	Buildings
Mesin	25	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan, perabot,		Transportation equipment, furniture,
peralatan kantor dan peralatan lain-lain	2 - 5	fixtures and other equipment

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Masa manfaat aset tetap dan metode penyusutan ditelaah dan disesuaikan, jika sesuai keadaan, pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan.

ISAK No. 25, "Hak Atas Tanah", menetapkan bahwa biaya pengurusan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk Hak Guna Usaha ("HGU"), Hak Guna Bangunan ("HGB") dan Hak Pakai ("HP") ketika tanah diperoleh pertama kali diakui sebagai bagian dari biaya perolehan tanah pada akun "Aset Tetap" dan tidak diamortisasi. Sementara biaya pengurusan atas perpanjangan atau pembaruan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk HGU, HGB dan HP diakui sebagai bagian dari akun "Beban Ditangguhkan" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian dan diamortisasi sepanjang mana yang lebih pendek antara umur hukum dan umur ekonomis tanah.

Aset dalam pengerjaan dinyatakan sebesar biaya perolehan dan disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Aset Tetap" dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian. Akumulasi biaya perolehan akan dipindahkan ke masing-masing akun aset tetap yang bersangkutan pada saat aset tersebut selesai dikerjakan dan siap digunakan.

Beban perbaikan dan pemeliharaan dibebankan pada laba rugi pada saat terjadinya; biaya penggantian atau inspeksi yang signifikan dikapitalisasi pada saat terjadinya jika besar kemungkinan manfaat ekonomis di masa depan berkenaan dengan aset tersebut akan mengalir ke Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, dan biaya perolehan aset dapat diukur secara andal. Aset tetap dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat dilepaskan atau ketika tidak ada manfaat ekonomis masa depan yang diharapkan dari penggunaan atau pelepasannya. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang timbul dari penghentian pengakuan aset dimasukkan dalam laba rugi pada periode aset tersebut dihentikan pengakuannya.

#### k. Sewa

Sewa yang mengalihkan secara substansial semua risiko dan manfaat yang terkait dengan kepemilikan aset kepada *lessee* diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa pembiayaan. Pada awal masa sewa, sewa pembiayaan dikapitalisasi sebesar nilai wajar aset sewaan atau sebesar nilai kini dari pembayaran sewa minimum, jika nilai kini lebih rendah dari nilai wajar.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

The fixed assets' useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each end of reporting period.

ISAK No. 25, "Land Rights," prescribes that the legal cost of land right in the form of Business Usage Rights ("Hak Guna Usaha" or "HGU"), Building Usage Rights (Hak Guna Bangunan or "HGB") and Usage Rights ("Hak Pakai" or "HP") when land is initially acquired is recognized as part of the cost of the land under the "Fixed Assets" account and not amortized. Meanwhile the extension or the legal renewal costs of land rights in the form of HGU, HGB and HP are recognized as part of "Deferred Charges" account in the consolidated statements of financial position and are amortized over the shorter of the rights' legal life and land's economic life.

Assets under construction are stated at cost and presented as part of "Fixed Assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position. The accumulated costs will be reclassified to the appropriate fixed assets account when construction is complete and the assets are ready for their intended use.

The cost of repairs and maintenance is charged to profit or loss as incurred; replacement or major inspection costs are capitalized when incurred if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and Subsidiaries, and the cost of the item can be reliably measured. An item of fixed assets is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the period in which the asset is derecognized.

## k. Leases

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item to the lessee are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased assets or at the present value of the minimum lease payments if the present value is lower than the fair value.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Pembayaran sewa minimum dipisahkan antara bagian yang merupakan beban keuangan dan bagian yang merupakan pelunasan liabilitas sehingga menghasilkan suatu tingkat bunga periodik yang konstan atas saldo liabilitas. Beban keuangan dibebankan pada laba rugi. Aset sewaan yang dimiliki oleh *lessee* dengan dasar sewa pembiayaan dicatat pada akun aset tetap dan disusutkan sepanjang masa manfaat dari aset sewaan tersebut atau periode masa sewa, mana yang lebih pendek, jika tidak ada kepastian yang memadai bahwa *lessee* akan mendapatkan hak kepemilikan pada akhir masa sewa.

Sewa yang tidak mengalihkan secara substansial seluruh risiko dan manfaat yang terkait dengan kepemilikan aset diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa operasi.

## I. Penurunan Nilai Aset Nonkeuangan

Pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai apakah terdapat indikasi aset mengalami penurunan nilai. Jika terdapat indikasi tersebut, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengestimasi jumlah terpulihkan aset tersebut. Jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset atau unit penghasil kas adalah jumlah yang lebih tinggi antara nilai wajar dikurangi biaya pelepasan dan nilai pakainya. Jika jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset lebih kecil dari jumlah tercatatnya, jumlah tercatat aset harus diturunkan menjadi sebesar jumlah terpulihkan. Kerugian penurunan nilai diakui segera dalam laba rugi.

Pembalikan rugi penurunan nilai untuk aset nonkeuangan selain *goodwill*, diakui jika, dan hanya jika, terdapat perubahan estimasi yang digunakan dalam menentukan jumlah terpulihkan aset sejak pengujian penurunan nilai terakhir kali. Pembalikan rugi penurunan nilai tersebut diakui segera dalam laba rugi, kecuali aset yang disajikan pada jumlah revaluasian sesuai dengan PSAK lain. Rugi penurunan nilai yang diakui atas *goodwill* tidak dibalik laqi.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recorded in profit or loss. Leased assets held by the lessee under finance leases are included in fixed assets and depreciated over the estimated useful life of the assets or the lease term, whichever is shorter, if there is no reasonable certainty that lessee will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Leases that do not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item are classified as operating leases.

## I. Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company and Subsidiaries estimate the recoverable amount of the asset. The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered to be impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. The impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Reversal on impairment loss for non-financial assets other than goodwill is recognized if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment test is carried out. Reversal on impairment losses is immediately recognized in profit or loss, except for assets presented using the revaluation model in accordance with another PSAK. Impairment losses relating to goodwill are not reversed.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

### m. Biaya Pinjaman

Biaya pinjaman, baik yang secara langsung maupun tidak langsung digunakan untuk mendanai suatu proses pembangunan aset tertentu yang memenuhi syarat ("aset kualifikasian"), dikapitalisasi hingga saat proses pembangunannya selesai. Untuk pinjaman yang secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah yang dikapitalisasi adalah sebesar biaya pinjaman yang terjadi selama periode berjalan, dikurangi dengan penghasilan investasi jangka pendek dari pinjaman tersebut.

Untuk pinjaman yang tidak secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah biaya pinjaman yang dikapitalisasi ditentukan dengan mengalikan tingkat kapitalisasi tertentu terhadap pengeluaran untuk aset kualifikasian tersebut.

#### n. Pengakuan Pendapatan dan Beban

Pendapatan diakui jika besar kemungkinan manfaat ekonomi akan diperoleh oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan jumlahnya dapat diukur secara handal. Pendapatan diukur pada nilai wajar imbalan yang diterima, tidak termasuk diskon, rabat dan pajak penjualan (PPN).

Penjualan lokal diakui pada saat hak kepemilikan beralih kepada pelanggan. Penjualan ekspor diakui pada saat barang dimuat di atas kapal pelabuhan pengirim (f.o.b. shipping point). Penjualan disajikan neto dari pajak pertambahan nilai, retur penjualan dan potongan harga.

Beban diakui pada saat terjadinya atau diamortisasi selama masa manfaatnya (accrual basis).

#### o. Transaksi dan Saldo dalam Mata Uang Asing

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2019, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan ISAK No. 33, "Transaksi Valuta Asing dan Imbalan di Muka" yang mempertimbangkan bagaimana menentukan tanggal transaksi ketika menerapkan standar PSAK 10 "Pengaruh Perubahan Kurs Valuta Asing". Interpretasi ini berlaku ketika entitas membayar atau menerima imbalan terlebih dahulu untuk kontrak yang dalam mata uang asing.

Penerapan nterpretasi ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

### m. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs, either directly or indirectly used in financing the construction of a qualifying asset, are capitalized up to the date construction is complete. For borrowings that are specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined as the actual borrowing costs incurred during the period, less any income earned from the temporary investment of such borrowings.

For borrowings that are not specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined by applying a capitalization rate to the amount expensed on the qualifying asset.

## n. Revenue and Expense Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and Subsidiaries and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding discounts, rebates and sales taxes (VAT).

Local sales are recognized when title passes to the customer. Export sales are recognized upon loading of the goods for shipment to customers (f.o.b. shipping point). Sales are presented net of value-added tax, sales returns and price discounts.

Expenses are recognized when incurred or amortized according to their beneficial periods (accrual basis).

#### o. Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

Effective January 1, 2019, the Company and Subsidiaries applied ISAK No. 33, "Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration," which considers how to determine the date of the transaction when applying PSAK 10 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". The interpretation applies where an entity either pays or receives consideration in advance for foreign currency denominated contracts.

The adoption of this interpretation had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Transaksi dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan ke dalam USD berdasarkan kurs yang berlaku pada tanggal transaksi. Pada akhir periode pelaporan, seluruh aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan ke dalam USD dengan menggunakan kurs tengah yang ditetapkan oleh Bank Indonesia pada tanggal tersebut. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang timbul dari penyesuaian kurs maupun penyelesaian aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang asing tersebut dikreditkan atau dibebankan sebagai laba rugi periode berjalan.

Kurs penutup yang digunakan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 adalah sebagai berikut (dalam angka penuh): FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED
(Continued)

Transactions in currencies other than USD are
translated into USD at the rate prevailing at the

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND

DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND

NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED

AND SUBSIDIARIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

transactions in currencies other than USD are translated into USD at the rate prevailing at the transaction date. At the end of reporting period, all monetary assets and liabilities in currencies other than the USD are translated into USD at the middle exchange rates quoted by Bank Indonesia on that date. Gains or losses resulting from such adjustment or settlement of each monetary asset and liability denominated in foreign currencies are credited or charged as current period profit or loss.

The closing exchange rates used as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 are as follows (in full amounts):

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / 	
Dolar AS/Rupiah Indonesia	16.367,01	13.901,00	US Dollar/Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS/Yen Jepang	108,49	108,63	US Dollar/Japanese Yen
Dolar AS/Yuan Cina	7,09	6,98	US Dollar/China Yuan
Dolar AS/Dolar Singapura	1,42	1,35	US Dollar/Singaporean Dollar
Dolar AS/Dolar Australia	1,62	1,43	US Dollar/Australian Dollar
Dolar AS/Euro Eropa	0,91	0,89	US Dollar/European Euro

## p. Imbalan Kerja

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2019, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan Amandemen PSAK No. 24, "Imbalan Kerja", yang mensyaratkan entitas untuk menggunakan asumsi yang diperbarui untuk menentukan biaya jasa kini dan bunga neto untuk sisa periode setelah amandemen, kurtailmen atau penyelesaian rencana; dan untuk mengakui laba rugi sebagai bagian dari biaya jasa masa lalu, atau keuntungan atau kerugian dari penyelesaian, setiap pengurangan surplus, bahkan jika surplus itu sebelumnya tidak diakui karena dampak dari batas atas aset. Penerapan amandemen ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

#### Imbalan Kerja Jangka Pendek

Imbalan kerja jangka pendek merupakan kompensasi yang diberikan oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak seperti gaji, tunjangan, bonus dan pembayaran manfaat pensiun, yang diakui pada saat terutang kepada karyawan.

## p. Employee Benefits

Effective January 1, 2019, the Company and Subsidiaries applied Amendment to PSAK No. 24, "Employee Benefits," which requires an entity to use updated assumptions to determine current service cost and net interest for the remainder of the period after a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement; and to recognize in profit or loss as part of past service cost, or a gain or loss on settlement, any reduction in a surplus, even if that surplus was not previously recognized because of the impact of the asset ceiling. The adoption of this amendment had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

### Short-term Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits represent compensation provided by the Company and Subsidiaries such as salaries, allowance, bonus and pension contribution paid, which are recognized when they accrue to the employees.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

#### Imbalan Pascakerja

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menentukan liabilitas imbalan pascakerja sesuai dengan Undang-undang Ketenagakerjaan No. 13/2003 tanggal 25 Maret 2003 ("Undang-Undang"). PSAK No. 24 mensyaratkan entitas menggunakan metode "Projected Unit Credit" untuk menentukan nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti, biaya jasa kini terkait, dan biaya jasa lalu.

Ketika entitas memiliki surplus dalam program imbalan pasti, maka entitas mengukur aset imbalan pasti pada jumlah yang lebih rendah antara surplus program imbalan pasti dan batas atas aset yang ditentukan dengan menggunakan tingkat diskonto.

Entitas mengakui komponen biaya imbalan pasti, kecuali SAK mensyaratkan atau mengizinkan biaya tersebut sebagai biaya perolehan aset, sebagai berikut:

- (a) biaya jasa dalam laba rugi;
- (b) bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam laba rugi; dan
- (c) pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain

Pengukuran kembali atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto yang diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain tidak direklasifikasi ke laba rugi pada periode berikutnya. Akan tetapi, entitas dapat mengalihkan jumlah yang diakui sebagai penghasilan komprehensif lain tersebut pada pos lain dalam ekuitas.

Pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto terdiri atas:

- (a) keuntungan dan kerugian aktuarial;
- (b) imbal hasil atas aset program, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto; dan
- (c) setiap perubahan dampak batas atas aset, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto.

Entitas mengakui biaya jasa lalu sebagai beban pada tanggal yang lebih awal antara ketika amandemen atau kurtailmen program terjadi dan ketika entitas mengakui biaya restrukturisasi terkait atau pesangon.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

### Post-employment Benefits

The Company and Subsidiaries determine their postemployment benefits liability under Labor Law No. 13/2003 dated March 25, 2003 (the "Law"). PSAK No. 24 requires the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the related current service cost, and past service cost to be determined using the "Projected Unit Credit" method.

When an entity has a surplus in a defined benefit plan, it measures the defined benefit asset at the lower amount between the surplus of defined benefit plan and the upper limit on assets determined using a discount rate.

An entity recognizes the components of defined benefit cost, except SAK requires or permits such costs as the acquisition cost of the asset, as follows:

- (a) service cost in profit or loss;
- (b) net interest on net liability (asset) of defined benefit in profit or loss; and
- (c) remeasurement on net liability (asset) of defined benefit in other comprehensive income.

Remeasurement on net liability (asset) of defined benefit recognized in other comprehensive income is not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. However, the entity may transfer the amounts recognized as other comprehensive income in another account in equity.

Remeasurement of net liability (asset) of defined benefit consists of:

- (a) actuarial gains and losses;
- (b) return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset); and
- (c) any change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset).

The entity recognizes past service cost as an expense at the earlier of when the amendments or curtailment of program occurs and when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs or severances.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian atas penyelesaian program imbalan pasti pada saat penyelesaian terjadi. Kurtailmen terjadi ketika entitas mengurangi secara signifikan jumlah pekerja yang ditanggung oleh program, atau mengubah ketentuan program imbalan pasti sehingga unsur yang signifikan dari jasa masa depan karyawan saat ini tidak lagi memenuhi syarat atas imbalan, atau akan memenuhi syarat hanya untuk imbalan yang dikurangi.

Kurtailmen dapat terjadi karena suatu peristiwa yang berdiri sendiri, seperti penutupan pabrik, penghentian operasi, atau terminasi atau penghentian program. Sebelum menentukan biaya jasa lalu, atau keuntungan dan kerugian atas penyelesaian, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengukur kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto menggunakan nilai wajar kini dari aset program dan asumsi aktuarial kini (termasuk suku bunga pasar dan harga pasar kini yang lain) yang mencerminkan imbalan yang ditawarkan dalam program sebelum amandemen, kurtailmen, atau penyelesaian program.

## q. Perpajakan

#### 1. Pajak Penghasilan

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2019, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 46 (Penyesuaian 2018), "Pajak Penghasilan", yang mengklarifikasi bahwa konsekuensi pajak penghasilan dari dividen pada instrumen keuangan yang diklasifikasikan sebagai ekuitas harus diakui sesuai dengan transaksi atau peristiwa masa lalu yang menghasilkan laba yang dapat dibagikan diakui. Persyaratan ini berlaku untuk semua konsekuensi pajak penghasilan dari dividen.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak juga menerapkan ISAK No. 34 yang menjelaskan bagaimana persyaratan pengakuan dan pengukuran PSAK 46 'Pajak Penghasilan', diterapkan apabila terdapat ketidakpastian perlakuan pajak penghasilan.

Penerapan penyesuaian dan interpretasi ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Beban pajak penghasilan kini ditetapkan berdasarkan taksiran laba kena pajak periode berjalan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

The Company and Subsidiaries recognize gains or losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when such occur. A curtailment occurs when an entity make a material reduction in the number of employees covered by a plan, or amends the terms of a defined benefit plan so that a significant element of future service by current employees will no longer qualify for benefits, or will qualify only for reduced benefits.

A curtailment may arise from an isolated event, such as the closing of a plant, discontinuance of an operation or termination or suspension of a plan. Before determining the past service cost, or gains and losses on the settlement, the Company and Subsidiaries shall remeasure the net liability (asset) of defined benefit using current fair value of plan assets and current actuarial assumptions (including current market interest rates and other current market prices) that reflects the rewards offered in the program prior to the amendment, curtailment or settlement program.

## q. Taxation

#### 1. Income Taxes

Effective January 1, 2019, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 46 (2018 Improvement), "Income Taxes," which clarifies that the income tax consequences of dividends on financial instruments classified as equity should be recognized according to where the past transactions or events that generated distributable profits are recognized. This requirement applies to all income tax consequences of dividends.

The Company and Subsidiaries also applied ISAK No. 34 which clarifies how the recognition and measurement requirements of PSAK 46 'Income Taxes', are applied where there is uncertainty over income tax treatments.

The adoption of these improvement and interpretation had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

Current income tax expense is provided based on the estimated taxable profit for the period.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Pajak penghasilan dalam laba rugi periode berjalan terdiri dari pajak kini dan tangguhan. Pajak penghasilan diakui dalam laba rugi, kecuali untuk transaksi yang berhubungan dengan transaksi yang diakui langsung dalam ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain, dalam hal ini diakui dalam ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain.

Aset pajak kini dan liabilitas pajak kini dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak yang dapat dipaksakan secara hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus jumlah yang diakui; dan memiliki intensi untuk menyelesaikan dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diakui atas perbedaan temporer antara aset dan liabilitas untuk tujuan komersial dan tujuan perpajakan setiap tanggal pelaporan. Aset pajak tangguhan diakui untuk seluruh perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan sepanjang besar kemungkinan perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan tersebut dapat dimanfaatkan untuk mengurangi laba kena pajak pada masa yang akan datang. Manfaat pajak di masa mendatang, seperti saldo rugi fiskal yang belum digunakan, diakui sejauh besar kemungkinan realisasi atas manfaat pajak tersebut.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diukur pada tarif pajak yang diharapkan akan digunakan pada periode ketika aset direalisasi atau ketika liabilitas dilunasi berdasarkan tarif pajak (dan peraturan perpajakan) yang berlaku atau secara substansial telah diberlakukan pada akhir periode pelaporan.

Aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak secara hukum untuk saling hapus aset pajak kini terhadap liabilitas pajak kini, dan aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan terkait dengan pajak penghasilan yang dikenakan oleh otoritas perpajakan atas entitas kena pajak yang sama atau entitas kena berbeda bermaksud pajak yang memulihkan aset dan liabilitas pajak kini dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan, pada setiap periode masa depan yang mana jumlah signifikan atas aset atau liabilitas pajak tangguhan diharapkan diselesaikan atau dipulihkan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Income tax in profit or loss for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent it relates to items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the financial and tax bases of assets and liabilities at each reporting date. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized. Future tax benefits, such as the carryforward of unused tax losses, are also recognized to the extent that realization of such benefits is probable.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity, or different taxable entities that intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Perubahan terhadap kewajiban perpajakan diakui pada saat penetapan pajak diterima dan/atau, jika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengajukan keberatan dan/atau banding, pada saat keputusan atas keberatan dan/atau banding telah ditetapkan.

#### 2. Aset dan Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak

Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 70, "Akuntansi Aset dan Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak".

PSAK ini mengatur perlakuan akuntansi atas aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sesuai dengan Undang-Undang No. 11/2016 tentang Pengampunan Pajak ("UU Pengampunan Pajak"), yang berlaku efektif tanggal 1 Juli 2016.

PSAK No. 70 memberikan pilihan kebijakan dalam pengakuan awal aset atau liabilitas yang timbul dari pelaksanaan UU Pengampunan Pajak, yaitu dengan mengikuti SAK yang relevan menurut sifat aset dan/atau liabilitas yang diakui (PSAK No. 70 Par. 06) atau mengikuti ketentuan yang diatur dalam PSAK No. 70 paragraf 10 hingga 23 (Pendekatan Opsional). Keputusan yang dibuat oleh entitas harus konsisten untuk semua aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak yang diakui.

Aset pengampunan pajak diakui sebesar biaya perolehan berdasarkan Surat Keterangan Pengampunan Pajak (SKPP). Liabilitas pengampunan pajak diakui sebesar kewajiban kontraktual untuk menyerahkan kas untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban yang berkaitan langsung dengan perolehan aset pengampunan pajak.

Entitas Anak mengakui selisih antara aset pengampunan pajak dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sebagai bagian dari tambahan modal disetor di ekuitas. Selisih tersebut tidak dapat diakui sebagai laba atau rugi direalisasi maupun direklasifikasi ke saldo laba.

Entitas Anak telah memilih untuk mengukur kembali aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sesuai dengan SAK pada tanggal SKPP. Selisih pengukuran kembali antara nilai wajar tersebut dengan biaya perolehan yang telah diakui sebelumnya, disesuaikan dalam saldo "Tambahan modal disetor".

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Amendments to tax obligations are recorded when an assessment is received and/or, if objected to and/or appealed against by the Company and Subsidiaries, when the result of the objection and/or appeal is determined.

#### 2. Assets and Liabilities under Tax Amnesty

The Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 70, "Accounting for Tax Amnesty Assets and Liabilities".

This PSAK provides accounting treatment for assets and liabilities from Tax Amnesty in accordance with Law No. 11/2016 about Tax Amnesty ("Tax Amnesty Law"), which became on July 1, 2016.

PSAK No. 70 provides options in the initial recognition of the assets or liabilities arising from the implementation of the Tax Amnesty Law, whether to follow the relevant existing SAK according to the nature of the assets and/or liabilities recognized (PSAK No. 70 Par. 06) or to follow the provisions stated in PSAK No. 70 paragraphs 10 to 23 (Optional Approach). The decision made by the entity must be consistent for all recognized tax amnesty assets and/or liabilities.

Tax amnesty assets are measured at acquisition cost based on Tax Amnesty Acknowledgement Letter (SKPP). Tax amnesty liabilities are measured at contractual obligation to deliver cash to settle the obligations directly related to the acquisition of tax amnesty assets.

The Subsidiaries shall recognize the difference between assets and liabilities of tax amnesty as part of additional paid-in capital in equity. This difference shall not be recycled to profit or loss or reclassified to retained earnings subsequently.

The Subsidiaries have opted to remeasure their tax amnesty assets and liabilities according to SAK on the date of the SKPP. The difference between the aforementioned fair values with the acquisition cost initially recognized is adjusted to "Additional paid-in capital".

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Setelah Entitas Anak melakukan pengukuran kembali aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sesuai SAK, Entitas Anak mereklasifikasi aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak tersebut ke dalam pos aset dan liabilitas serupa.

#### r. Pengukuran Nilai Wajar

Nilai wajar instrumen keuangan yang diperdagangkan di pasar aktif pada setiap tanggal pelaporan ditentukan dengan mengacu pada kuotasi harga pasar atau kuotasi harga pedagang efek (harga penawaran untuk posisi beli dan harga permintaan untuk posisi jual), tidak termasuk pengurangan apapun untuk biaya transaksi.

Untuk instrumen keuangan yang tidak memiliki pasar aktif, nilai wajar ditentukan dengan menggunakan teknik penilaian. Teknik penilaian mencakup penggunaan transaksi pasar terkini yang dilakukan secara wajar oleh pihak-pihak yang berkeinginan dan memahami (recent arm's length market transactions), penggunaan nilai wajar terkini instrumen lain yang secara substansial sama, analisa arus kas yang didiskonto, atau model penilaian lain.

#### s. Laba per Saham

Laba per saham dasar dihitung dengan membagi laba neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dengan total rata-rata tertimbang saham biasa yang beredar selama tahun yang bersangkutan.

## t. Informasi Segmen

Entitas mengungkapkan informasi yang memungkinkan pengguna laporan keuangan untuk mengevaluasi sifat dan dampak keuangan dari aktivitas bisnis dan menggunakan "pendekatan manajemen" dalam menyajikan informasi segmen menggunakan dasar yang sama seperti halnya pelaporan internal. Segmen operasi dilaporkan dengan cara yang konsisten dengan pelaporan internal yang disampaikan kepada pengambil keputusan operasional. Dalam hal ini pengambil keputusan operasional yang mengambil keputusan strategis adalah Direksi.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

After the Subsidiaries remeasure their tax amnesty assets and liabilities according to SAK, the Subsidiaries reclassify the tax amnesty assets and liabilities into similar line items of assets and liabilities.

#### r. Fair Value Measurement

The fair value of financial instruments that are traded on active markets is determined at each reporting date by reference to quoted market prices or dealer price quotations (bid price for long position and price demand for short position), excluding any deduction for transaction costs.

For financial instruments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques may include using recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, or other valuation models.

#### s. Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing net income attributable to the owners of the parent by the weighted average number of issued and outstanding shares of stock during the year.

## t. Segment Information

Entities disclose information that enable users of the financial statements to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business activities and use "management approach" under which segment information is presented on the same basis as that used for internal reporting purposes. Operating segment is reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the board of directors that makes strategic decisions.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

#### u. Provisi dan Kontinjensi

Provisi diakui jika, sebagai akibat peristiwa masa lalu, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki kewajiban kini yang bersifat hukum maupun konstruktif yang dapat diestimasi secara andal, dan kemungkinan besar arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi diperlukan untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban tersebut. Provisi ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan perkiraan arus kas masa depan, dengan suatu tingkat diskonto sebelum pajak yang mencerminkan penilaian pasar atas nilai waktu dari uang dan risiko yang terkait dengan liabilitas yang bersangkutan.

Provisi ditelaah pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan dan disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan estimasi terbaik yang paling kini. Jika arus keluar sumber daya untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban kemungkinan besar tidak terjadi, maka provisi dibatalkan.

Aset dan liabilitas kontinjensi tidak diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Liabilitas kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi kemungkinannya kecil. Aset kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, jika terdapat kemungkinan besar arus masuk manfaat ekonomis akan diperoleh.

# 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING

Penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian, sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia, mewajibkan manajemen untuk membuat estimasi dan pertimbangan yang memengaruhi jumlah-jumlah yang dilaporkan dalam laporan keuangan. Sehubungan dengan adanya ketidakpastian yang melekat dalam membuat estimasi, hasil sebenarnya yang dilaporkan di masa mendatang dapat berbeda dengan jumlah estimasi yang dibuat.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mendasarkan estimasi dan pertimbangannya pada parameter yang tersedia pada saat laporan keuangan konsolidasian disusun. Situasi mengenai perkembangan masa depan mungkin berubah akibat perubahan pasar atau situasi diluar kendali Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Perubahan tersebut dicerminkan dalam pertimbangan terkait pada saat terjadinya.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

#### u. Provisions and Contingencies

Provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company and Subsidiaries have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be reliably estimated, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows, at a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Provisions are reviewed at each end of reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Contingent assets and liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The preparation of consolidated financial statements, in conformity with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards, requires management to make estimations and judgments that affect amounts reported therein. Due to the inherent uncertainty in making estimates, actual results reported in future periods may differ from those estimates.

The Company and Subsidiaries based their estimations and judgments on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements are prepared. Existing circumstances about future developments may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Company and Subsidiaries. Such changes are reflected in the judgments as they occur.

# 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Estimasi dan pertimbangan berikut ini dibuat oleh manajemen dalam rangka penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang memiliki pengaruh paling signifikan atas jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian:

## Menentukan mata uang fungsional

Faktor-faktor yang dipertimbangkan dalam menentukan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan masing-masing Entitas Anak termasuk, antara lain, mata uang:

- yang paling memengaruhi harga jual barang dan iasa;
- dari negara yang kekuatan persaingan dan peraturannya sebagian besar menentukan harga jual barang dan jasa entitas;
- yang paling memengaruhi biaya tenaga kerja, bahan baku, dan biaya lain dari pengadaan barang atau jasa;
- yang mana dana dari aktivitas pendanaan dihasilkan; dan
- yang mana penerimaan dari aktivitas operasi pada umumnya ditahan.

### Menentukan klasifikasi aset dan liabilitas keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi atas aset dan liabilitas tertentu sebagai aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan dengan mempertimbangkan apakah definisi yang ditetapkan PSAK No. 55 dipenuhi. Dengan demikian, aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan diakui sesuai dengan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak seperti diungkapkan pada Catatan 3.

# Menentukan nilai wajar dan perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan dari instrumen keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mencatat aset dan liabilitas keuangan tertentu pada nilai wajar dan biaya diamortisasi, yang mengharuskan perolehan penggunaan estimasi akuntansi. Sementara komponen signifikan atas asumsi yang digunakan perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan ditentukan menggunakan bukti objektif yang dapat diverifikasi, jumlah nilai wajar atau amortisasi dapat berbeda bila Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan metodologi penilaian atau asumsi yang berbeda. Perubahan tersebut dapat memengaruhi secara langsung laba rugi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 42.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

The following estimations and judgments made by management in the process of applying the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies are those most likely to have significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

## Determining functional currency

The factors considered in determining the functional currency of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries include, among others, the currency:

- that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services;
- of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services;
- that mainly influences labor, material and other costs of providing goods or services;
- in which funds from financing activities are generated; and
- in which receipts from operating activities are usually retained.

# <u>Determining classification of financial assets and financial liabilities</u>

The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of certain assets and liabilities as financial assets and financial liabilities by judging if they meet the definition set forth in PSAK No. 55. Accordingly, the financial assets and financial liabilities are accounted for in accordance with the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies disclosed in Note 3.

#### <u>Determining fair value and calculation of cost</u> amortization of financial instruments

The Company and Subsidiaries records certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value and amortize costs, which requires the use of accounting estimates. While significant components of assumptions used in the calculation of cost amortization are determined using verifiable objective evidence, the fair value or amortization amount would differ if the Company and Subsidiaries utilize different valuation methodology or assumptions. Such changes would directly affect the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss. Further details are disclosed in Note 42.

# 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

## Menilai jumlah terpulihkan dari aset keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi akun piutang tertentu yang diketahui bahwa pelanggan tertentu tidak dapat memenuhi kewajiban keuangannya. Dalam hal tersebut, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan pertimbangan, berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas pada, jangka waktu hubungan dengan pelanggan dan status kredit dari pelanggan berdasarkan catatan kredit dari pihak ketiga yang tersedia dan faktor pasar yang telah diketahui, untuk mencatat penyisihan spesifik atas pelanggan terhadap jumlah terutang guna mengurangi jumlah piutang yang diharapkan dapat diterima oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penyisihan spesifik ini dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika tambahan informasi yang diterima memengaruhi jumlah penyisihan atas penurunan nilai piutang. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 6.

# Menilai penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan

Penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan diestimasi berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas kepada, kondisi fisik persediaan yang dimiliki, harga jual pasar, estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang timbul untuk penjualan. Penyisihan dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika terdapat tambahan informasi yang memengaruhi total yang diestimasi.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan.

# Menentukan metode penyusutan dan estimasi umur manfaat aset tetap

Biaya perolehan aset tetap disusutkan dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus berdasarkan estimasi masa manfaatnya. Manajemen mengestimasi masa manfaat aset tetap dua (2) tahun sampai dengan dua puluh lima (25) tahun. Ini adalah ekspektasi umur yang secara umum diterapkan dalam industri dimana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjalankan bisnisnya. Perubahan tingkat pemakaian dan perkembangan teknologi dapat memengaruhi masa manfaat dan nilai sisa aset, dan karenanya biaya penyusutan masa depan mungkin direvisi. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 13.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

#### Assessing recoverable amounts of financial assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluates specific accounts receivable where they have information that certain customers are unable to meet their financial obligations. In these cases, the Company and Subsidiaries use judgment, based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the length of their relationship with the customer and the customer's current credit status based on any available third party credit reports and known market factors, to record specific provisions for customers against amounts due to reduce their receivable amounts to that the Company and Subsidiaries expect to collect. These specific provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the allowance impairment. Further details are disclosed in Note 6.

# Assessing allowance for decline in market value and obsolescence of inventories

Allowance for impairment in market value and obsolescence of inventories is estimated based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the inventories own physical condition, their market selling prices, estimated costs of completion and estimated costs to be incurred for their sales. The provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the estimated amount.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of decline in market value and obsolescence of their inventories.

# <u>Determining depreciation method and estimated useful</u> lives of fixed assets

The costs of fixed assets are depreciated on a straightline basis over their estimated useful lives. Management properly estimates the useful lives of these fixed assets to be within two (2) years up to twenty-five (25) years. These are common life expectancies applied in the industries in which the Company and Subsidiaries conduct their business. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological development could impact on the useful lives and the residual values of these assets, and therefore future depreciation charges could be revised. Further details are disclosed in Note 13.

## 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

#### Menilai penurunan nilai aset nonkeuangan tertentu

PSAK No. 48 mensyaratkan bahwa penilaian penurunan nilai dilakukan pada aset nonkeuangan tertentu apabila terdapat kejadian atau perubahan keadaan yang mengindikasikan bahwa jumlah tercatat tidak dapat diperoleh kembali. Faktor-faktor yang dianggap penting oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang dapat memicu penelaahan atas penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut:

- (a) kinerja yang relatif kurang signifikan terhadap expected historical atau hasil operasional yang diharapkan dari proyek masa depan;
- (b) perubahan signifikan dalam cara penggunaan aset yang diperoleh atau strategi bisnis secara keseluruhan; dan
- (c) tren industri atau ekonomi yang negatif secara signifikan.

Kerugian akibat penurunan nilai diakui apabila jumlah tercatat aset nonkeuangan melebihi total yang dapat dipulihkan. Menentukan total yang dapat dipulihkan atas aset-aset tersebut membutuhkan estimasi atas arus kas yang diharapkan dapat dihasilkan dari penggunaan lanjutan dan disposisi akhir dari aset tersebut.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan aset tetap dan aset tidak lancar lainnya.

#### Estimasi biaya dan liabilitas imbalan pascakerja

Penentuan liabilitas dan biaya imbalan pascakerja Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak bergantung pada pemilihan asumsi yang digunakan oleh aktuaris independen dalam menghitung jumlah-jumlah tersebut. Asumsi tersebut termasuk antara lain, tingkat diskonto, tingkat kenaikan gaji, tingkat pengunduran diri, tingkat cacat, usia pensiun dan tingkat mortalitas. Sementara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak berkeyakinan bahwa asumsi tersebut adalah wajar dan sesuai, perbedaan signifikan pada hasil aktual atau perubahan signifikan dalam asumsi yang ditetapkan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dapat memengaruhi secara material liabilitas dan beban imbalan pascakerja. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 27.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

#### Assessing impairment of certain non-financial assets

PSAK No. 48 requires that an impairment review be performed on certain non-financial assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. The factors the Company and Subsidiaries consider important that could trigger an impairment review include the following:

- (a) significant underperformance relative to the expected historical or project future operating results;
- significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business; and
- (c) significant negative industry or economic trends.

An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of a non-financial asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Determining the recoverable amount of such assets requires the estimation of cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of impairment of their fixed assets and other non-current assets.

## Estimate of post-employment benefits expense and liability

The determination of the Company and Subsidiaries' liability and expense for post-employment benefits is dependent on their selection of certain assumptions used in calculating such amounts. These assumptions include among others, discount rate, salary increment rate, turnover rates, disability rate, retirement age and mortality rate. While the Company and Subsidiaries believe that their assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company and Subsidiaries' actual results or significant changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' assumptions may materially affect their post-employment liability and expense. Further details are disclosed in Note 27.

## 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

#### Menentukan provisi atas pajak penghasilan

Pertimbangan signifikan dilakukan dalam menentukan provisi atas pajak penghasilan badan. Terdapat transaksi dan perhitungan tertentu yang penentuan pajak akhirnya adalah tidak pasti sepanjang kegiatan usaha normal. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui liabilitas atas pajak penghasilan badan yang diharapkan berdasarkan estimasi apakah akan terdapat tambahan pajak penghasilan badan yang akan jatuh tempo.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menelaah aset pajak tangguhan pada setiap tanggal pelaporan dan mengurangi jumlah tercatat sepanjang tidak ada kemungkinan bahwa laba kena pajak memadai untuk mengompensasi sebagian atau seluruh aset pajak tangguhan. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak juga menelaah waktu yang diharapkan dan tarif pajak atas pemulihan perbedaan temporer dan menyesuaikan pengaruh atas pajak tangguhan yang sesuai. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 36.

#### Mengevaluasi perjanjian sewa

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menandatangani perjanjian sewa sebagai *lessee*. Manajemen melakukan penilaian dalam menentukan apakah semua risiko signifikan dan manfaat kepemilikan aset sewaan dialihkan kepada Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Sewa guna usaha dimana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memperoleh seluruh risiko signifikan dan manfaat kepemilikan aset sewaan diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa pembiayaan, jika sebaliknya maka diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa operasi. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 21.

## Menilai pengendalian atau pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain

Perusahaan menilai apakah pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain melalui:

- adanya dewan perwakilan Perusahaan pada entitas lain dan pernyataan kontraktual.
- Perusahaan merupakan pemegang saham mayoritas dengan kepentingan ekuitas yang lebih besar dari pemegang saham lainnya.
- memiliki kekuatan untuk berpartisipasi dalam pengambilan keputusan keuangan dan operasi.

Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 12.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

#### Determining provision for income tax

Significant judgment is involved in determining provision for corporate income tax. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Company and Subsidiaries recognize liabilities for expected corporate income tax based on estimates as to whether additional corporate income tax will be due.

The Company and Subsidiaries review their deferred tax assets at each reporting date and reduce the carrying amounts to the extent it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. The Company and Subsidiaries also review the expected timing and tax rates upon reversal of temporary differences and adjust the impact of deferred tax accordingly. Further details are disclosed in Note 36.

#### Evaluating lease agreements

The Company and Subsidiaries have entered into lease agreements as lessee. The management exercises judgment in determining whether all significant risk and rewards of ownership of the leased property are transferred to the Company and Subsidiaries. Leases wherein the Company and Subsidiaries acquire all significant risks and rewards of ownership of the leased property are accounted for as a finance leases, otherwise they are accounted for as operating leases. Further details are disclosed in Note 21.

## <u>Assessing control or significant influence on other entities</u>

The Company has assessed its significant influence on other entities through:

- the presence of the board representative of the Company and the contractual term.
- the Company is the majority shareholder with greater interest than the other shareholders.
- has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions.

Further details are disclosed in Note 12.

## 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

#### Mengevaluasi provisi dan kontinjensi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak melakukan pertimbangan untuk membedakan antara provisi dan kontinjensi serta mempersiapkan provisi yang sesuai untuk proses hukum atau kewajiban konstruktif, jika ada, sesuai dengan kebijakan provisinya dan mempertimbangkan risiko dan ketidakpastian yang relevan.

Dalam situasi tertentu, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tidak dapat menentukan secara pasti jumlah liabilitas pajak mereka pada saat ini atau masa depan karena proses pemeriksaan, atau negosiasi dengan otoritas perpajakan. Ketidakpastian timbul terkait dengan interpretasi dari peraturan perpajakan yang kompleks serta jumlah dan waktu dari laba kena pajak di masa depan. Dalam menentukan jumlah yang harus diakui terkait dengan liabilitas pajak yang tidak pasti, Entitas Anak Perusahaan dan menerapkan pertimbangan yang sama yang akan mereka gunakan dalam menentukan jumlah cadangan yang harus diakui sesuai dengan PSAK No. 57, "Provisi, Liabilitas Kontinjensi, dan Aset Kontinjensi".

## 5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

#### Evaluating provisions and contingencies

The Company and Subsidiaries exercise their judgment to distinguish between provisions and contingencies and set up appropriate provisions for their legal or constructive obligations, if any, in accordance with their policies on provisions and take the relevant risks and uncertainty into account.

In certain circumstances, the Company and Subsidiaries may not be able to determine the exact amount of their current or future tax liabilities due to ongoing investigations by, or negotiations with, the taxation authority. Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations and the amount and timing of future taxable profit. In determining the amount to be recognized in respect of an uncertain tax liability, the Company and Subsidiaries apply similar considerations as it would use in determining the amount of a provision to be recognized in accordance with PSAK No. 57, "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets."

#### 5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Kas	114	115	Cash on hand
Kas di bank			<u>Cash in banks</u>
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	156.810	204.955	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	26.681	5.133	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	15.245	4.541	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank ICBC Indonesia	12.818	12.805	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
Bank of China			Bank of China
(Hongkong) Limited	10.983	7.381	(Hongkong) Limited
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
Agroniaga Tbk	9.176	10	Agroniaga Tbk
PT Bank Danamon			PT Bank Danamon
Indonesia Tbk	6.293	-	Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	3.833	6.242	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	3.500	7.761	PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	2.766	921	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
Ningbo Commerce Bank	2.714	391	Ningbo Commerce Bank
PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk	1.647	526	PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	673	885	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS (Lanjutan)

#### 5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
PT Bank BNI Syariah Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah USD500.000)	524 1.003	617 1.563	PT Bank BNI Syariah Others (each below USD500.000)
,		_	, ,
Total kas di bank	254.666	253.731	Total cash in banks
<u>Setara kas</u> Deposito berjangka <u>Dolar AS</u> Ningbo Commerce Bank	528.000	515.000	<u>Cash equivalents</u> Time deposits <u>US Dollar</u> Ningbo Commerce Bank
Rupiah Indonesia PT Bank Syariah Mandiri PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk	1.467	1.798 -	<u>Indonesian Rupiah</u> PT Bank Syariah Mandiri PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk
Total setara kas	529.467	516.798	Total cash equivalents
Total pihak ketiga	784.247	770.644	Total third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40I) <u>Kas di bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	15.698	2.373	<b>Related party</b> (Note 40l) <u>Cash in bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
<u>Setara kas</u> Deposito berjangka <u>Rupiah Indonesia</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	1.232	748	<u>Cash equivalents</u> Time deposits <u>Indonesian Rupiah</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Total pihak berelasi	16.930	3.121	Total related party
Total	801.177	773.765	Total

Rincian kas dan setara kas berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of cash and cash equivalents based on currencies is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Dolar AS	691.756	732.752	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	91.877	30.892	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	10.451	6.491	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	6.345	3.235	European Euro
Yen Jepang	520	105	Japanese Yen
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	228	290	USD500,000)
Total	801.177	773.765	Total

Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berjangka adalah sebagai berikut:

Annual interest rates of time deposits ranged as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)

#### 5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS (Lanjutan)

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i> %	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019 %	
Rupiah Indonesia	2,00 - 6,50	3,80 - 8,25	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	2,00	0,60 - 2,45	US Dollar

Kas dan setara kas kepada pihak berelasi masingmasing sebesar 0,20% dan 0,04% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019. Cash and cash equivalents to a related party represent 0.20% and 0.04% of the total consolidated assets as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

#### 6. PIUTANG USAHA

#### 6. TRADE RECEIVABLES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Ekspor	279.149	215.084	Export
Lokal	2.657	1.085	Local
Subtotal	281.806	216.169	Subtotal
Penyisihan penurunan nilai	(3.247)		Allowance for impairment
Total piutang usaha -			Total trade receivables -
pihak ketiga	278.559	216.169	third parties
Pihak berelasi			Related parties
(Catatan 40a dan 40b)			(Notes 40a and 40b)
Ekspor			<u>Export</u>
Cabang-cabang APP	1.364	1.297	Branches of APP
APP Office Product (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.		1.993	APP Office Product (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.
Yalong Paper Products	-	1.993	Yalong Paper Products
(Kunshan) Co. Ltd.	<u>-</u>	1.781	(Kunshan) Co. Ltd.
Subtotal	1.364	5.071	Subtotal
<u>Lokal</u>			<u>Local</u>
PT Cakrawala Mega Indah	756.188	852.133	PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
PT Pindo Deli Pulp and			PT Pindo Deli Pulp and
Paper Mills	56.096	89.391	Paper Mills
PT The Univenus	9.602	5.713	PT The Univenus
PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills	884	71	PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills
Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah USD500.000)	1	5	Others (each below USD500.000)
•			, ,
Subtotal	822.771	947.313	Subtotal
Total piutang usaha -			Total trade receivables -
pihak berelasi	824.135	952.384	related parties
Total	1.102.694	1.168.553	Total

6. PIUTANG USAHA (Lanjutan)

Rincian umur piutang usaha lancar kepada pihak ketiga dan pihak berelasi berdasarkan tanggal jatuh temponya adalah sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 6. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The aging of current trade receivables from third and related parties based on credit term is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Belum jatuh tempo	945.970	998.378	Current
Jatuh tempo < 1 bulan	119.617	116.358	Overdue < 1 month
Jatuh tempo > 1 bulan - 2 bulan	12.239	28.703	Overdue > 1 month - 2 months
Jatuh tempo > 2 bulan - 3 bulan	9.536	12.558	Overdue > 2 months - 3 months
Jatuh tempo > 3 bulan - 4 bulan	8.182	6.194	Overdue > 3 months - 4 months
Jatuh tempo > 4 bulan	7.150	6.362	Overdue > 4 months
Total	1.102.694	1.168.553	Total

Rincian piutang usaha berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of trade receivables based on currencies is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Rupiah Indonesia	825.428	948.400	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	251.480	192.575	US Dollar
Euro Eropa	12.954	9.700	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	6.947	5.956	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yuan Cina	5.065	10.758	China Yuan
Yen Jepang	820	1.162	Japanese Yen
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500.000)		2	USD500,000)
Total	1.102.694	1.168.553	Total

Perubahan penyisihan penurunan nilai piutang usaha adalah sebagai berikut:

The changes in the allowance for impairment of trade receivables is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Saldo awal tahun	-	-	Balance at beginning of year
Penyesuaian sehubungan dengan			Adjustment in relation to
penerapan PSAK 71	3.159	-	implementation of PSAK 71
Penambahan penyisihan	88	<u> </u>	Additional allowance
Saldo Akhir Periode	3.247		Balance at End of Period

Berdasarkan hasil penelaahan terhadap kondisi piutang masing-masing pelanggan pada akhir tahun, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan penurunan nilai pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari tidak tertagihnya piutang usaha.

Based on a review of the status of the individual receivable accounts at the end of the year, management believed that the allowance for impairment as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 were adequate to cover possible losses on uncollectible trade receivables.

#### 6. PIUTANG USAHA (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, piutang usaha digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek (Catatan 15).

Piutang usaha dari pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 9,83% dan 11,20% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019.

#### 7. PIUTANG LAIN-LAIN - PIHAK KETIGA

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo piutang lain-lain masing-masing sebesar USD3,5 juta dan USD5,4 juta, yang terdiri atas bunga dari deposito dan lain-lain.

#### 8. PERSEDIAAN

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 6. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, trade receivables were pledged as collateral for short-term bank loans (Note 15).

Trade receivables from related parties represent 9.83% and 11.20% of the total consolidated assets as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

#### 7. OTHER RECEIVABLES - THIRD PARTIES

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balance of other receivables amounted to USD3.5 million and USD5.4 million, respectively, which consist of interests from time deposits and others.

#### 8. INVENTORIES

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Des 2019 /	
	Mar 31, 2020	Dec 31, 2019	
Barang jadi			Finished Goods
Kertas budaya	61.447	65.090	Cultural paper
Kertas industri	27.084	42.277	Industrial paper
Pulp	13.245	19.548	Pulp
Tissue	3.659	1.889	Tissue
Barang dalam proses			Work-in-process
Kertas industri	10.194	12.704	Industrial paper
Kertas budaya	10.528	6.925	Cultural paper
Pulp	1.154	1.373	Pulp
Bahan baku	70.106	83.188	Raw materials
Bahan pembantu, suku cadang			Indirect materials, spare parts
dan lainnya	170.844	174.632	and others
Total	368.261	407.626	Total

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, tidak ada penyisihan persediaan usang yang diakui karena manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak ada kerugian yang timbul dari persediaan usang.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah mengasuransikan persediaan bersamaan dengan aset tetap secara *all risk* (Catatan 13). Manajemen berkeyakinan total pertanggungan tersebut cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian yang timbul dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, persediaan sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam Catatan 15 dan 22 digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pinjaman bank jangka panjang Perusahaan.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, no allowance for inventory obsolescence was recognized since management believed that there were no possible losses arising from obsolete inventories.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company and Subsidiaries insured its inventories together with fixed assets against all risks (Note 13). Management believed that the insurance coverage was adequate to cover possible losses arising from such risks.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, inventories as disclosed in Notes 15 and 22 were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term and long-term bank loans.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 9. UANG MUKA DAN BEBAN DIBAYAR DIMUKA

#### Akun ini terdiri dari:

#### 9. ADVANCES AND PREPAID EXPENSES

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Uang muka			Advances
Pemasok	852.786	865.707	Suppliers
Karyawan	2.753	1.249	Employees
Lain-lain	29	12	Others
Total uang muka	855.568	866.968	Total advances
Beban dibayar dimuka			Prepaid expenses
Asuransi	29.093	39.605	Insurance
Sewa (Catatan 40i)	1.278	2.040	Rent (Note 40i)
Lain-lain	48.329	37.540	Others
Total beban dibayar dimuka	78.700	79.185	Total prepaid expenses
Total	934.268	946.153	Total

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, uang muka pemasok ke pihak berelasi, PT Arara Abadi, masing-masing sebesar USD336,6 juta dan USD380,2 juta atau mewakili 4,01% dan 4,47% dari total aset konsolidasian (Catatan 40c).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, advances to a related party, PT Arara Abadi, amounted to USD336.6 million and USD380.2 million or represent 4.01% and 4.47% of the total consolidated assets, respectively (Note 40c).

#### 10. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA

#### Akun ini terdiri dari:

#### 10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Kas di bank			<u>Cash in bank</u>
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	85	82	(Persero) Tbk
Deposito berjangka			<u>Time deposits</u>
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	87.054	88.234	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	19.350	19.350	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	12.500	12.500	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	9.500	9.500	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	7.284	7.446	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Mega Tbk	5.065	5.963	PT Bank Mega Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	5.000	5.000	(Persero) Tbk
Bank of China			Bank of China
(Hongkong) Limited	2.001	2.001	(Hongkong) Limited
PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	183	216	PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
Total deposito berjangka	147.937	150.210	Total time deposits

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 10. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)

## 10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)

ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)	njutan) 10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)		
	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Investasi jangka pendek Global Income Fund World Resources Investment Fund	489.686 268.758	482.329 264.669	<u>Short-term investments</u> Global Income Fund World Resources Investment Fund
Total investasi jangka pendek	758.444	746.998	Total short-term investments
Total pihak ketiga	906.466	897.290	Total third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40I) Kas di bank PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	466	8	<b>Related parties</b> (Note 40I) <u>Cash in bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Investasi jangka pendek Danamas Stabil	4.739	5.484	<u>Short-term investment</u> Danamas Stabil
Total pihak berelasi	5.205	5.492	Total related parties
Total	911.671	902.782	Total
Rincian aset lancar lainnya berdasarka adalah sebagai berikut:	ın mata uang	Detail of other cu follows:	rrent assets based on currencies is as
_	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Dolar AS Rupiah Indonesia	894.111 17.560	882.203 20.579	US Dollar Indonesian Rupiah
Total	911.671	902.782	Total
Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berj sebagai berikut:	angka adalah	Annual interest ra	tes of times deposits ranged as follows:
	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Des 2019 /	

Dec 31, 2019

(%)

4,20 - 7,03

0,60 - 1,75

Mar 31. 2020

(%)

4,07 - 6,99

Dolar AS 0,75 - 1,75

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, deposito sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam Catatan 15

digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka

pendek Perusahaan yang diperoleh dari bank tersebut.

Rupiah Indonesia

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, time deposits as disclosed in Note 15 were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans obtained from such bank.

Indonesian Rupiah

US Dollar

#### 10. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)

Investasi jangka pendek Danamas Stabil pada PT Sinarmas Asset Management merupakan penyertaan reksadana. Perusahaan mengklasifikasikan investasi pada reksadana sebagai aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi. Jumlah penyertaan reksadana tersebut sebesar Rp77,6 miliar (setara dengan USD4,7 juta), dengan 21,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp3.603 pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan Rp76,2 miliar (setara dengan USD5,5 juta), dengan 21,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp3.541 pada tanggal 31 Desember 2019.

Jumlah penyertaan investasi jangka pendek *Global Income Fund* adalah sebesar USD489,7 juta dengan 411.233 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.190,78 pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan USD482,3 juta dengan 411.233 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.172,88 pada tanggal 31 Desember 2019.

Jumlah penyertaan investasi jangka pendek World Resources Investment Fund adalah sebesar USD268,8 juta dengan 232.967 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.153,63 pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan USD264,7 juta dengan 232.967 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.136,08 pada tanggal 31 Desember 2019.

Keuntungan atas perubahan nilai wajar penyertaan investasi jangka pendek sebesar USD11,5 juta dan USD12,6 juta masing-masing untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019.

Aset lancar lainnya kepada pihak berelasi sebesar 0,06% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019.

#### 11. PIUTANG PIHAK BERELASI

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)

Short-term investment Danamas Stabil in PT Sinarmas Asset Management consists of investment in mutual fund. The Company classifies investment in mutual fund as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss. The balance of this investment amounted to Rp77.6 billion (equivalent to USD4.7 million) with 21.5 million units and Net Asset Value of Rp3,603 per unit as of March 31, 2020 and Rp76.2 billion (equivalent to USD5.5 million) with 21.5 million units and Net Asset Value of Rp3,541 per unit as of December 31, 2019.

The balance of short-term investment in Global Income Fund amounted to USD489.7 million with 411,233 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,190.78 per unit as of March 31, 2020 and USD482.3 million with 411,233 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,172.88 per unit as of December 31, 2019.

The balance of short-term investment in World Resources Investment Fund amounted to USD268.8 million with 232,967 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,153.63 per unit as of March 31, 2020 and USD264.7 million with 232,967 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,136.08 per unit as of December 31, 2019.

Gain on changes in fair value of short-term investment amounted to USD11.5 million and USD12.6 million for the three months period ended March 31,2020 and 2019, respectively.

Other current assets to related party represent 0.06% of the total consolidated assets as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

#### 11. DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / 	
PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Lain-lain (masing-masing	131.818	131.818	PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	232	900	USD500,000)
Total	132.050	132.718	Total

Piutang dari Purinusa terutama berasal dari pengambilalihan utang Purinusa oleh Imperial, Entitas Anak, sehubungan dengan syarat dan ketentuan yang tercantum dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang dengan para kreditur Perusahaan.

Due from Purinusa mainly relates to take over of Purinusa's debt by Imperial, a Subsidiary, in relation to the terms and conditions of the debt restructuring agreement with the Company's creditors.

11. PIUTANG PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Piutang pihak berelasi merupakan piutang tanpa bunga dan tidak memiliki jangka waktu pembayaran tetap.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengungkapkan transaksi dengan pihak-pihak berelasi. Transaksi ini dilakukan berdasarkan persyaratan yang disetujui oleh kedua belah pihak.

Semua transaksi yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi, diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

Piutang pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 1,57% dan 1,56% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019.

#### 12. INVESTASI PADA ENTITAS ASOSIASI

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 11. DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Due from related parties represent non-interest bearing receivables with no fixed repayment schedule.

The Company and Subsidiaries disclose transactions with related parties. These transactions are carried out based on the terms agreed by both parties.

All significant transactions with related parties are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Due from related parties represents 1.57% and 1.56% of the total consolidated assets as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

#### 12. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

This account consists of:

	Total L Saham Yan			Kepemilikan/ of Ownership	Jumlah 1	ercatat/	
	Number of S	Shares Held	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Des 2019 /	Carrying	Amount	
	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Des 2019 /	Mar 31, 2020	Dec 31, 2019	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Des 2019 /	
<u>Investee</u>	Mar 31, 2020	Dec 31, 2019	(%)	(%)	Mar 31, 2020	Dec 31, 2019	<u>Investee</u>
PT Sinar Mas Specialty							PT Sinar Mas Specialty
Minerals							Minerals
Seri A	2.500	2.500					Series A
Seri B	536.775	536.775					Series B
Total	539.275	539.275	50	50	10.164	10.045	Total

Perubahan jumlah tercatat investasi pada entitas asosiasi adalah sebagai berikut:

Changes in the carrying amount of the investment in an associate are as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Jumlah tercatat awal tahun	10.045	9.436	Carrying amount at beginning of year
Bagian atas laba neto entitas asosiasi	119	609	Share in net profit of an associate
Jumlah Tercatat Akhir Tahun	10.164	10.045	Carrying Amount at End of Year

Informasi keuangan entitas asosiasi adalah sebagai berikut:

Financial information of an associate is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Des 2019 /	
	Mar 31, 2020	Dec 31, 2019	
Total aset	16.976	18.233	Total assets
Total liabilitas	3.283	4.099	Total liabilities
Pendapatan	3.254	13.253	Revenues
Laba neto	239	1.217	Net profit

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 13. ASET TETAP

### 13. FIXED ASSETS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020					
	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan						Acquisition Costs
Pemilikan Langsung						<u>Direct Ownership</u>
Hak atas tanah	42.459	-	-	-	42.459	Land rights
Prasarana	196.492	-	-	-	196.492	Land improvements
Bangunan	631.486	-	-	-	631.486	Buildings
Mesin	7.197.277	4.988	-	-	7.202.265	Machinery
Peralatan	25.284	15	19		25.280	Transportation equipment
pengangkutan Perabot, peralatan	25.264	15	19	-	25.260	equipment
kantor dan						Furniture, fixtures and
peralatan lain-lain	88.545	755	4.293		85.007	other equipment
Subtotal	8.181.543	5.758	4.312		8.182.989	Subtotal
Aset dalam						Assets under
pembangunan	408.861	18.828			427.689	construction
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung						Indirect Ownership
<u>Aset Sewaan</u> Peralatan						<u>Leased Assets</u> Transportation
pengangkutan	7.580	_	_	_	7.580	equipment
Mesin	317.072	_	_	_	317.072	Machinery
Subtotal	324.652				324.652	Subtotal
Total Biaya Perolehan	8.915.056	24.586	4.312		8.935.330	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi Penyusutan Pemilikan Langsung						Accumulated Depreciation Direct Ownership
Prasarana	173.358	881	-	-	174.239	Land improvements
Bangunan	433.706	4.125	-	-	437.831	Buildings
Mesin	4.500.682	61.539	-	-	4.562.221	Machinery
Peralatan	24.062	113	19		24.156	Transportation equipment
pengangkutan Perabot, peralatan	24.002	113	19	_	24.130	equipment
kantor dan						Furniture, fixtures and
peralatan lain-lain	82.139	719	4.293		78.565	other equipment
Subtotal	5.213.947	67.377	4.312		5.277.012	Subtotal
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan						Indirect Ownership Leased Assets
Peralatan pengangkutan	1.862	72	_	-	1.934	I ransportation equipment
Mesin	44.833	3.174	-	-	48.007	Machinery
Subtotal	46.695	3.246			49.941	Subtotal
Total Akumulasi						Total Accumulated
Penyusutan	5.260.642	70.623	4.312		5.326.953	Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	3.654.414				3.608.377	Carrying Amounts

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 13. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

## 13. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019						
	Saldo Awal/			.,	Saldo Akhir/	
	Beginning	Penambahan/	Pengurangan/	Reklasifikasi/	Ending	
	Balance	Additions	Disposals	Reclassification	Balance	
Biaya Perolehan						Acquisition Costs
Pemilikan Langsung						<u>Direct Ownership</u>
Hak atas tanah	41.774	685	-	-	42.459	Land rights
Prasarana	196.431	-	-	61	196.492	Land improvements
Bangunan	624.040	-	-	7.446	631.486	Buildings
Mesin	7.159.756	14.646	14.140	37.015	7.197.277	Machinery
Peralatan						Transportation
pengangkutan	25.592	75	383	-	25.284	equipment
Perabot, peralatan						
kantor dan						Furniture, fixtures and
peralatan lain-lain	86.734	4.331	3.098	578	88.545	other equipment
Subtotal	8.134.327	19.737	17.621	45.100	8.181.543	Subtotal
Aset dalam						Assets under
pembangunan	449.420	4.541		(45.100)	408.861	construction
Pemilikan Tidak						
Langsung						Indirect Ownership
Aset Sewaan						Leased Assets
Peralatan						Transportation
pengangkutan	7.580	-	-	-	7.580	equipment
Mesin	305.590	11.482			317.072	Machinery
Subtotal	313.170	11.482			324.652	Subtotal
Total Biaya Perolehan	8.896.917	35.760	17.621		8.915.056	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi						Accumulated
Penyusutan						Depreciation
Pemilikan Langsung						<u>Direct Ownership</u>
Prasarana	169.799	3.559	-	-	173.358	Land improvements
Bangunan	417.279	16.427	-	-	433.706	Buildings
Mesin	4.238.764	264.244	2.326	-	4.500.682	Machinery
Peralatan						Transportation
pengangkutan	23.938	507	383	-	24.062	equipment
Perabot, peralatan						
kantor dan						Furniture, fixtures and
peralatan lain-lain	79.595	5.642	3.098		82.139	other equipment
Subtotal	4.929.375	290.379	5.807		5.213.947	Subtotal

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 13. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

## 13. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)	) 13. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)					
		31 D	es 2019 / <i>Dec 3</i>	1, 2019		
	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan Peralatan pengangkutan	941	921	-	-	1.862	Indirect Ownership Leased Assets Transportation equipment
Mesin	32.996	11.837	-		44.833	Machinery
Subtotal  Total Akumulasi  Penyusutan	33.937 4.963.312	<u>12.758</u> 303.137	5.807		<u>46.695</u> 5.260.642	Subtotal Total Accumulated Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	3.933.605				3.654.414	Carrying Amounts
Biaya perolehan Akumulasi penyusutan Jumlah tercatat		31 Mar 2 <i>Mar 31,</i>		2.580 (2.289)		Acquisition costs cumulated depreciation  Carrying amounts
Penerimaan atas penjualar Kerugian atas penjualar dan penghapusan ase	1			(291)		rom sale of fixed assets  n sale and disposal of fixed assets - net
Pembebanan penyusutar	n adalah sebaç	gai berikut:	L	Depreciation expe	nses are charge	ed as follows:
		31 Mar 2 <i>Mar 31,</i> .		l Mar 2019 / lar 31, 2019		
Beban pabrikasi Penjualan (Catatan 34a) Umum dan administrasi (Catatan 34b)			68.063 637 1.923	73.416 659 1.871		Manufacturing overhead Selling (Note 34a) neral and administrative (Note 34b)
Total			70.623	75.946		Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 13. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

Rincian aset dalam pembangunan adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 13. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

Detail of assets under construction is as follows:

31 Mar 2	020 / <i>M</i>	ar 31	2020
----------	----------------	-------	------

		1 2020 / IIIai 01, 20			
Persentase Penyelesaian (%)	Bangunan dan Prasarana/ Building and Land Improvements	Mesin/ <i>Machinery</i>	Total	Estimasi Tahun Penyelesaian/ Estimated Year of Completion	Percentage of Completion (%)
0 - 50	31.811	56.277	88.088	2022-2023	0 - 50
51 - 75	5.463	30.346	35.809	2021-2022	51 - 75
76 - 100	28.536	275.256	303.792	2020-2021	76 - 100
Total	65.810	361.879	427.689		Total

#### 31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019

Persentase Penyelesaian (%)	Bangunan dan Prasarana/ Building and Land Improvements	Mesin/ <i>Machinery</i>	Total	Estimasi Tahun Penyelesaian/ Estimated Year of Completion	Percentage of Completion (%)
0 - 50	22.452	56.184	78.636	2022-2023	0 - 50
51 - 75	5.823	30.349	36.172	2021-2022	51 - 75
76 - 100	35.284	258.769	294.053	2020-2021	76 - 100
Total	63.559	345.302	408.861		Total

Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak ada hambatan yang dapat mengganggu penyelesaian atas aset-aset tersebut.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, aset tetap digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek, dan pinjaman bank, utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang (Catatan 15, 16, 22 dan 23).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, jumlah tercatat bruto aset tetap yang telah disusutkan penuh dan masih digunakan masing-masing adalah sebesar USD1,75 miliar dan USD1,51 miliar.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah mengasuransikan aset tetap (tidak termasuk hak atas tanah) dan persediaan secara *all risk* dengan nilai pertanggungan masing-masing sekitar USD9,1 miliar. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa nilai pertanggungan tersebut adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak terdapat indikasi penurunan nilai aset tetap.

The management believed that there were no obstacles that can interfere with the completion of these assets.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, fixed assets were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans and Musyarakah financing, and long-term bank loans, Murabahah payable and Musyarakah financing (Notes 15, 16, 22 and 23).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the gross carrying amount of fully depreciated fixed assets that were still in use amounted to USD1.75 billion and USD1.51 billion, respectively.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company and Subsidiaries insured its fixed assets (excluding land rights) and inventories against all risks with total sum insured being approximately USD9.1 billion, respectively. Management believed that the insurance coverage was adequate to cover possible losses from such risks.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, management believed that there was no indication of impairment on its fixed assets.

14. UANG MUKA PEMBELIAN ASET TETAP - PIHAK KETIGA

Uang muka pembelian aset tetap merupakan pembayaran uang muka pembelian suku cadang dan mesin untuk perluasan pabrik *pulp, tissue* dan kertas budaya di Perawang, pabrik kertas budaya di Tangerang dan pabrik kertas industri di Serang.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, uang muka pembelian aset tetap masing-masing sebesar USD183,7 juta dan USD175,0 juta.

#### 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 14. ADVANCES FOR PURCHASE OF FIXED ASSETS -THIRD PARTIES

Advances for purchase of fixed assets represent advance payments for purchases of spare parts and machinery for the pulp, tissue and cultural paper mill expansion in Perawang, cultural paper mill expansion in Tangerang and industrial paper mill expansion in Serang.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, purchase advances of fixed assets amounted to USD183.7 million and USD175.0 million, respectively.

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS

This account consists of:

21 Dog 2010 /

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	237.417	221.035	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	150.876	158.636	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Mega Tbk	99.681	97.803	PT Bank Mega Tbk
PT Bank ICBC Indonesia	92.000	92.000	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk	68.512	-	PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk	67.347	59.835	PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	61.423	62.402	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	47.256	58.099	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	36.300	47.955	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia
Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga			Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga
Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)	30.000	30.000	Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)
PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk	19.857	16.186	PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk
Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited	15.049	12.690	Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	15.000	15.820	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia	13.747	14.387	PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	6.546	11.259	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk	5.000	5.000	PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk
Total	966.011	903.107	Total

04 May 0000 /

Rincian pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of short-term bank loans based on currencies is as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Dolar AS	569.371	488.032	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	394.132	412.262	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	2.163	2.213	European Euro
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	345	600	USD500,000)
Total	966.011	903.107	Total

#### PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) berupa fasilitas PJI dengan plafon tidak melebihi USD575,0 juta, fasilitas KMKI dengan plafon tidak melebihi USD185,0 juta (*sublimit* dengan fasilitas PJI) dan fasilitas BG/SBLC dengan plafon tidak melebihi USD205,0 juta (bersifat *interchangeable* dengan fasilitas PJI) yang dapat digunakan bersama-sama dengan PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang dengan plafon fasilitas KMKI dan PJI masing-masing maksimal sebesar USD30,0 juta. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 12 April 2021.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari BRI masing-masing sebesar USD237,4 juta dan USD221,0 juta.

#### PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas dari PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) berupa fasilitas *Omnibus* L/C sebesar USD50,0 juta ("Fasilitas *Omnibus* L/C"), fasilitas *Multi* ("Fasilitas Kredit Lokal dan Fasilitas L/C") sebesar USD130,5 juta serta fasilitas Negosiasi/Diskonto dengan Kondisi Khusus (dahulu *Letter of Guarantee Line* (fasilitas L/G)) sebesar USD40,0 juta yang dapat digunakan bersamasama oleh PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills dan PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills. Fasilitas tersebut telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 28 February 2021.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari BCA masing-masing sebesar USD150,9 juta dan USD158,6 juta.

#### PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of March 31, 2020, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) in the form of PJI facility with a total amount not exceeding USD575.0 million, KMKI facility not exceeding USD185.0 million (sublimit with PJI facility) and BG/SBLC facility not exceeding USD205.0 million (interchangeable with PJI facility), which can be used together with PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, with maximum facilities of USD30.0 million each for KMKI and PJI facility. These facilities are valid until April 12, 2021.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI amounted to USD237.4 million and USD221.0 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

As of March 31, 2020, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) in the form of Omnibus L/C facility amounting to USD50.0 million (Omnibus L/C facility), Multi-facility ("Credit Local Facility and L/C facility") amounting to USD130.5 million and also Letter of Guarantee Line facility (L/G facility) amounting to USD40.0 million which can be used together by PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk and PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills and PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills. These facilities are available up to February 28, 2021.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA amounted to USD150.9 million and USD158.6 million, respectively.

#### 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank Mega Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, beberapa fasilitas yang di peroleh Perusahaan dari PT Bank Mega Tbk (Bank Mega) adalah sebagai berikut Fasilitas *Demand Loan I* sebesar Rp1.155,0 miliar, Fasilitas *Demand Loan II* sebesar Rp150,0 miliar dan fasilitas LC SKBDN Line sebesar USD25,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 28 Oktober 2020. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan peralatan milik Perusahaan, hak atas tanah milik Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mega masing-masing sebesar USD99,7 juta dan USD97,8 juta.

#### PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, beberapa fasilitas yang diperoleh Perusahaan dari PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) adalah sebagai berikut:

- Fasilitas Omnibus dengan plafon sebesar USD12,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 7 Oktober 2020.
- Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar USD50,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, peralatan, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13) dan diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 7 Oktober 2020.
- Fasilitas kredit Omnibus 2 sebesar USD30,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, peralatan, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13) dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 19 Desember 2020.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari ICBC masing-masing sebesar USD92,0 juta.

#### PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 24 Maret 2020, PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk (Bank Danamon) menyetujui untuk memberikan Fasilitas *Omnibus Trade Finance* sebesar USD70,0 juta berlaku sampai tanggal 24 Maret 2021. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, piutang dagang, persediaan barang dan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Danamon adalah sebesar USD68,5 juta. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

#### PT Bank Mega Tbk

As of March 31, 2020, facilities received by the Company from PT Bank Mega Tbk. (Bank Mega) are as follows Demand Loan I facility amounting to Rp1,155.0 billion, Demand Loan II facility amounting to Rp150.0 billion and LC SKBDN Line facility amounting to USD25.0 million which are valid until October 28, 2020. These facilities are secured by certain machinery and equipment and land rights owned by the Company (Note 13)

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Mega amounted to USD99.7 million and USD97.8 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

As of March 31, 2020, facilities received by the Company from PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) are as follows:

- Omnibus facility with plafond amounting to USD12.0 million and is valid until October 7, 2020.
- Working Capital Facility amounting to USD50.0 million for the period of one (1) year. This facility is secured by certain machinery, equipment, land rights and building owned by the Company (Note 13) and has been extended until October 7, 2020.
- Omnibus 2 Credit Facility amounting to USD30.0 million for the period of one (1) year. This facility is secured by certain machinery, equipment, land rights and building owned by the Company (Note 13) and valid until December 19, 2020.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from ICBC amounted to USD92.0 million, respectively.

#### PT. Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk

On March 24, 2020, PT. Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk (Bank Danamon) agreed to provide Omnibus Trade Finance Facility amounting to USD70.0 million valid until March 24, 2021. This facility was secured by certain machinery, receivables, inventories and certain land rights owned by the Company (Notes 6, 8 and 13).

As of March 31, 2020, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Danamon amounted to USD68.5 million.

#### 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas dari PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk (CIMB Niaga) berupa fasilitas *Demand Loan (Revolving)* sebesar USD40,0 juta dan fasilitas Negosiasi Wesel Ekspor (NWE)/Diskonto Wesel Ekspor (DWE) sebesar USD20,0 juta dengan sublimit fasilitas Pinjaman Transaksi Khusus (PTK) Ekspor sebesar USD20,0 juta dan fasilitas *Non-Cash Loan* berupa fasilitas *Sight* dan *Usance* dengan jumlah maksimal USD10,0 juta. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 30 Juni 2020.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah berikut bangunan, mesin dan peralatan milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari CIMB Niaga adalah masing-masing sebesar USD67,3 juta dan USD59,8 juta.

### PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas *Non-Cash Loan* dari PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) berupa fasilitas *Sight* dan *Usance L/C Import* dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD100,0 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan, piutang dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13). Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 10 September 2020.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mandiri masing-masing sebesar USD61,4 juta dan USD62,4 juta.

#### PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, beberapa fasilitas yang diperoleh Perusahaan dari PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) adalah sebagai berikut:

Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja dari PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) sebesar Rp260,0 miliar dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 25 Maret 2021. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 8 dan 13).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

#### PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk

As of March 31, 2020, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk (CIMB Niaga) in the form of Demand Loan (Revolving) facility amounting to USD40.0 million and "Negosiasi Wesel Ekspor (NWE)/Diskonto Wesel Ekspor (DWE)" facility amounting to USD20.0 million with sublimit Pinjaman Transaksi Khusus (PTK) Export amounting to USD20.0 million and Non-Cash Loan Facility in the form of Sight and Usance L/C Import facility in an amount not exceeding USD10.0 million. This facility has been extended until June 30, 2020.

These facilities are secured by land rights and associated buildings, machinery and equipment owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from CIMB Niaga amounted to USD67.3 million and USD59.8 million, respectively.

### PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

As of March 31, 2020, the Company has a Non-Cash Loan facility from PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) in the form of Sight and Usance L/C Import facility in an amount not exceeding USD100.0 million. This facility is secured by certain inventories, receivables and machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 6, 8 and 13). This facility is valid up to September 10, 2020.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Mandiri amounted to USD61.4 million and USD62.4 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

As of March 31, 2020, facilities received by the Company from PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) are as follows:

 Working Capital Credit facility from PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) amounting to Rp260.0 billion and available up to March 25, 2021. This facility is secured by machinery and inventories owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 8 and 13).

15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

- Fasilitas LC Impor/SKBDN + KMK Post Financing/Trust Receipt (TR) dengan nilai sebesar USD50,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 25 Maret 2021. Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh mesin-mesin dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 8 dan 13).
- Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar USD15,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan 25 Maret 2021. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, piutang dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari BNI masing-masing sebesar USD47,3 juta dan USD58,1 juta.

#### PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

Pada tanggal 9 Agustus 2001, PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho), memberikan fasilitas Wesel Diskonto tanpa dasar LC, fasilitas Wesel Diskonto atas dasar LC dan fasilitas penerimaan (termasuk LC Impor, SKBDN dan dokumen-dokumen pengapalan) untuk mendukung kegiatan usaha Perusahaan, dan digunakan bersama dengan PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills dan PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry dengan jumlah maksimum USD165,0 juta. Fasilitas ini telah mengalami beberapa kali perubahan, terakhir dengan perjanjian tanggal 28 September 2019, dimana fasilitas ini efektif diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 30 September 2020.

Fasilitas-fasilitas tersebut adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

- Import LC/ SKBDN + KMK Post Financing /Trust Receipt (TR) amounting to USD50.0 million which is valid until March 25, 2021. This facility is secured by certain machinery and inventories owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 8 and 13).
- Working Capital Loan amounting to USD15.0 million which is valid until March 25, 2021. This facility is secured by certain machinery, trade receivables and inventory owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 6, 8 and 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from BNI amounted to USD47.3 million and USD58.1 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

On August 9, 2001, PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho) provided the Company with Bills Discounted facility without letters of credit base, Bills Discounted facility with letters of credit base, and Acceptance facility consisting of import letters of credit, local letters of credit (SKBDN) and shipping documents in order to support the Company's operations and for use together with PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills and PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry for a maximum amount of USD165.0 million. These facilities have been amended several times, the latest being on September 28, 2019, wherein the facilities were effectively extended until September 30, 2020

The facilities are as follows:

Fasilitas	Maximum Facilities	Facilities
Acceptance Facility	70.000	Acceptance Facility
Bills Discounted Facility		Bills Discounted Facility
(tanpa letters of credit base)	50.000	(without letters of credit base)
Bills Discounted Facility		Bills Discounted Facility
(dengan letters of credit base)	30.000	(with letters of credit base)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Mizuho masing-masing sebesar USD36,3 juta dan USD48,0 juta.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from Mizuho amounted to USD36.3 million and USD48.0 million, respectively.

#### 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

## Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

Pada tanggal 23 Juli 2014, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja Ekspor kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD30,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan dan dijamin dengan mesin, piutang dagang, persediaan barang dan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 23 Juli 2020.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Eximbank adalah sebesar USD30,0 juta.

#### PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 19 Desember 2018, PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk (Bank QNB) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit kepada Perusahaan berupa fasilitas *Demand Loan* sebesar Rp225,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Pada tanggal 30 Maret 2020 Bank QNB setuju untuk meningkatkan jemlah fasilitas menjadi Rp325,0 miliar. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 22 Agustus 2020. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank QNB masing-masing sebesar USD19,9 juta dan USD16,2 juta.

#### Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited

Pada tanggal 17 Juni 2014, Perusahaan memperoleh Combine Facility Sight & Usance L/C atau SKBDN & T/R Facl dari Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited (BOC) sebesar USD10,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan deposito tertentu milik perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 10 dan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Oktober 2020.

Pada tanggal 5 Desember 2016, Perusahaan memperoleh fasilitas *Demand Loan* dari BOC sebesar USD90,0 juta dan fasilitas gabungan-2 atas *Letter of Credit (Sight & Usance)* dan/atau SKBDN dan/atau *Trust Receipt* sebesar USD10,0 juta untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan tanggal 5 Desember 2018. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin milik perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Oktober 2020.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

## Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

On July 23, 2014, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) agreed to provide Export Working Capital facility amounting to USD30.0 million for the period of twelve (12) months and was secured by certain machinery, receivables, inventories and certain land rights owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 6, 8 and 13). This facility has been extended until July 23, 2020.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balance of loan from Eximbank amounted to USD30.0 million.

#### PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk

On December 19, 2018, PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk (Bank QNB) agreed to provide Demand Loan Facility to the Company amounting to Rp225.0 billion for a period of one (1) year. On March 30, 2020 Bank QNB agreed to increase the amount of facility become Rp325.0 billion. This facility has been extended until August 22, 2020. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank QNB amounted to USD19.9 million and USD16.2 million, respectively.

#### Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited

On June 17, 2014, the Company received Combined Facility Sight & Usance L/C or SKBDN & T/R Facl from Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited (BOC) amounting to USD10.0 million for a period of twelve (12) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery and deposits owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 10 and 13). This facility has been extended until October 31, 2020.

On December 5, 2016, BOC agreed to provide Demand Loan facility amounting to USD90.0 million and combined facility-2 Sight & Usance L/C or SKBDN & T/R Facl amounting to USD10.0 million for a period of up to December 5, 2018. This facility is secured by certain land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13). This facility has been extended until October 31, 2020.

#### 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari BOC masing-masing adalah sebesar USD15,0 juta dan USD12,7 juta.

#### PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk (Maybank) berupa fasilitas L/C sebesar USD45,0 juta, fasilitas Demand Loan sebesar USD15,0 juta dan fasilitas Transaksi Valuta Asing sebesar USD200,000 dengan jumlah maksimal yang diperkirakan (notional amount) sebesar USD2,0 juta. Fasilitas-fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan, Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada dan cash margin atau security deposit tertentu (untuk fasilitas Forex Line bersifat clean basis) (Catatan 8 dan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 22 Februari 2021.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Maybank masing-masing adalah sebesar USD15,0 juta dan USD15,8 juta.

#### PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia (Bank Hana) berupa fasilitas *Demand Loan* 1, sublimit L/C & SKBDN sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja - Omnibus Export (Bill Bought, Bill Discount, DA, DP, dan TT) with Recourse sebesar USD10,0 juta. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 29 Oktober 2020 dan dijamin oleh hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Hana adalah masing-masing sebesar USD13,7 juta dan USD14,4 juta.

#### PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) berupa fasilitas *Letter of Credit* sublimit Bank Garansi sebesar USD11,0 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 10) dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 10 September 2020.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Panin masing-masing sebesar USD6,5 juta dan USD11,3 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from BOC amounted to USD15.0 million and USD12.7 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk

As of March 31, 2020, the Company has several credit facilities from PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk (Maybank) in the form of L/C facility amounting to USD45.0 million, Demand Loan facility in the amount of USD15.0 million and Foreign Currency Transaction facility amounting to USD200,000, with a notional amount of USD2.0 million. These facilities are secured by certain land rights and inventory owned by the Company, Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada and cash margin or certain security deposit (clean basis for Forex Line facility) (Notes 8 and 13). These facilities have been extended until February 22, 2021.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from Maybank amounted to USD15.0 million and USD15.8 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia

As of March 31, 2020, the Company received several facilities from PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia (Bank Hana) in the form of Demand Loan 1 facility sublimit L/C & SKBDN amounting to Rp200.0 billion and Working Capital Loan - Omnibus Export (Bill Bought, Bill Discount, DA, DP, and TT) with Recourse facility amounting to USD10.0 million. These facilities are valid until October 29, 2020 and are secured by certain land rights and buildings owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Hana amounted to USD13.7 million and USD14.4 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

As of March 31, 2020, the Company received facility from PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) in the form of Letter of Credit facility sublimit with Bank Guarantee amounting to USD11.0 million. This facility is secured by certain time deposits owned by the Company (Note 10) and is valid until September 10, 2020.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Panin amounted to USD6.5 million and USD11.3 million, respectively.

#### 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

Pada tanggal 27 Juni 2014, PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk (Bank MNC) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Pinjaman Tetap kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD5,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun, dimana dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Pada tanggal 6 Juni 2018, fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 7 April 2021.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank MNC adalah sebesar USD5,0 juta.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

Kisaran bunga tahunan pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang signifikan adalah sebagai berikut:

	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Des 2019 /
	<i>Mar 31, 2020</i> (%)	Dec 31, 2019 (%)
Rupiah Indonesia	9,75 - 11,00	9,75 - 12,00
Dolar AS	4,13 - 5,80	4,33 - 7,02

#### 16. PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PENDEK

#### Akun ini terdiri dari:

31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019
9.165	10.791
7.943	9.352
17.108	20.143
	Mar 31, 2020 9.165 7.943

#### PT Bank BCA Syariah

Pada tanggal 28 September 2017, PT Bank BCA Syariah (BCA Syariah) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas PMK Musyarakah kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp150,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 28 September 2020.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

#### PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

On June 27, 2014, PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk (Bank MNC) agreed to provide a Fixed Loan facility to the Company amounting to USD5.0 million for a period of one (1) year, which was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). On June 6, 2018, this facility has been extended until April 7, 2021.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank MNC amounted to USD5.0 million.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit facility agreements.

Annual interest rates of short-term bank loans based on significant currencies ranged as follows:

> Indonesian Rupiah US Dollar

PT Bank BCA Syariah

Total

PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk

## 16. SHORT-TERM MUSYARAKAH FINANCING

This account consists of:

#### PT Bank BCA Syariah

On September 28, 2017, PT Bank BCA Syariah (BCA Syariah) agreed to provide a PMK Musyarakah facility to the Company amounting to Rp150.0 billion for a period of one (1) year. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). This facility has been extended until September 28, 2020.

## 16. PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pembiayaan Musyarakah dari BCA Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD9,2 juta dan USD10,8 juta.

#### PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 21 Desember 2012, PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk (Bank Muamalat) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Al-Musyarakah kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp130,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Pada tanggal 6 September 2018 fasilitas ini dikonversi menjadi fasilitas sindikasi. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sementara sampai dengan tanggal 30 Juni 2020.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pembiayaan Musyarakah dari Bank Muamalat adalah masing-masing sebesar USD7,9 juta dan USD9,4 juta.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

### 17. UTANG USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 16. SHORT-TERM MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balance of Musyarakah financing from BCA Syariah amounted to USD9.2 million and USD10.8 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk

On December 21, 2012, PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk (Bank Muamalat) agreed to provide an Al-Musyarakah facility to the Company amounting to Rp130.0 billion for a period of one (1) year. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). On September 6, 2018, this facility is converted into a syndication facility. This facility has been temporarily extended until June 30, 2020.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of Musyarakah financing from Bank Muamalat amounted to USD7.9 million and USD9.4 million, respectively.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the facility agreements.

### 17. TRADE PAYABLES

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Pihak ketiga	114.726	157.118	Third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40d dan 40g)			Related parties (Notes 40d and 40g)
PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk	9.514	8.770	PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk
PT Bungo Bara Utama	5.851	2.301	PT Bungo Bara Utama
PT Wirakarya Sakti	4.859	-	PT Wirakarya Sakti
PT Asia Trade Logistics	2.194	2.115	PT Asia Trade Logistics
PT Ekamas Fortuna	1.626	1.453	PT Ekamas Fortuna
PT Purinusa Ekapersada	1.530	958	PT Purinusa Ekapersada
PT Voith Paper Rolls Indonesia	698	651	PT Voith Paper Rolls Indonesia
PT Kreasi Kotak Megah	641	799	PT Kreasi Kotak Megah
PT Intercipta Kimia Pratama	618	445	PT Intercipta Kimia Pratama
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	2.253	2.701	USD500,000)
Total pihak berelasi	29.784	20.193	Total related parties
Total	144.510	177.311	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 17. UTANG USAHA (Lanjutan)

Utang usaha timbul dari pembelian bahan baku, suku cadang dan bahan pembantu untuk pabrik.

Rincian utang usaha berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

### 17. TRADE PAYABLES (Continued)

Trade payables represent amounts due to suppliers for purchases of raw materials, spare parts and factory supplies.

Detail of trade payables based on currencies is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Rupiah Indonesia	123.146	138.798	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	20.926	38.228	US Dollar
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	438	285	USD500,000)
Total	144.510	177.311	Total

Utang usaha kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 0,71% dan 0,45% dari total liabilitas konsolidasian pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019.

Trade payables to related parties represent 0.71% and 0.45% of the total consolidated liabilities as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

#### 18. UTANG LAIN-LAIN

#### Akun ini terdiri dari:

## 18. OTHER PAYABLES

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Uang muka dari pelanggan	12.976	11.226	Advances from customers
Utang dividen	1.953	2.300	Dividend payable
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	8.064	8.572	USD500,000)
Total	22.993	22.098	Total

#### 19. BEBAN MASIH HARUS DIBAYAR

#### 19. ACCRUED EXPENSES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Ongkos angkut	18.231	14.876	Freight
Beban bunga	9.825	10.838	Interest
Beban proyek dan retensi	3.932	8.498	Project cost and retentions
Listrik, air dan gas	3.875	4.875	Electricity, water and steam
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	7.719	8.184	USD500,000)
Total	43.582	47.271	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 20. UTANG PIHAK BERELASI

Akun ini terdiri dari:

#### 20. DUE TO RELATED PARTIES

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. Lain-lain (masing-masing	34.591	29.862	Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	643	168	USD500,000)
Total	35.234	30.030	Total

Rincian utang pihak berelasi berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of due to related parties based on currencies is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Dolar AS Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing	34.986	29.961	US Dollar Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	248	69	USD500,000)
Total	35.234	30.030	Total

Utang pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 0,84% dan 0,67% dari total liabilitas konsolidasian pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 (Catatan 40h).

Due to related parties represents 0.84% and 0.67% of the total consolidated liabilities as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively (Note 40h).

#### 21. LIABILITAS SEWA PEMBIAYAAN

Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan sebagai berikut:

- Pada tanggal 11 September 2015, Perusahaan mengadakan transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Paramitra Multifinance atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama lima (5) tahun.
- b. Pada tanggal 21 Desember 2016, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan atas alat pengangkutan dengan PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia dengan jangka waktu selama empat (4) tahun.
- c. Pada tanggal 21 Maret 2017, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Paramitra Multifinance atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan, dimana pelaksanaan transaksi dilakukan di bulan April 2017 dengan jangka waktu selama lima (5) tahun.

#### 21. FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES

The Company entered into finance lease agreements as follows:

- a. On September 11, 2015, the Company entered into a lease transaction with PT Paramitra Multifinance for certain machinery owned by the Company, with a term of five (5) years.
- b. On December 21, 2016, the Company entered into a finance lease agreement for the transport equipment with PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia, with a term of four (4) years.
- c. On March 21, 2017, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Paramitra Multifinance for certain machinery owned by the Company, where the transaction was executed on April 2017, with a term of five (5) years.

#### 21. LIABILITAS SEWA PEMBIAYAAN (Lanjutan)

- d. Pada tanggal 7 Agustus 2017, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Bumiputera-BOT Finance atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama empat (4) tahun.
- e. Pada tanggal 27 November 2017, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Hitachi Capital Finance Indonesia atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama empat (4) tahun.
- waktu selama empat (4) tahun.

  f. Pada tanggal 21 Maret 2018, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama tiga (3) tahun.
- g. Pada tanggal 4 Juni 2018, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa guna usaha dengan PT Koexim Mandiri Finance guna membiayai pembelian mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan selama tiga (3) tahun.
- h. Pada tanggal 16 April 2019, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama tiga (3) tahun.
- i. Pada tanggal 21 Oktober 2019, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama tiga (3) tahun.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, pembayaran minimum sewa pembiayaan di masa yang akan datang sesuai dengan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan adalah sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 21. FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES (Continued)

- d. On August 7, 2017, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Bumiputera-BOT Finance for certain machinery owned by the Company, with a term of four (4) years.
- e. On November 27, 2017, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Hitachi Capital Finance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company, with a term of four (4) years.
- f. On March 21, 2018, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company, with a term of three (3) years.
- g. On June 4, 2018, the Company entered into lease transaction with PT Koexim Mandiri Finance to finance the purchase of certain machinery owned by the Company with a term of three (3) years.
- h. On April 16, 2019, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company, with a term of three (3) years.
- i. On October 21, 2019, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company, with a term of three (3) years.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the minimum payments of future finance lease according to the lease agreements are as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Nilai kini atas pembayaran minimum sewa pembiayaan	70.437	86.712	Present value of minimum finance lease payments
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(45.747)	(55.661)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	24.690	31.051	Long-Term Portion

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 21. LIABILITAS SEWA PEMBIAYAAN (Lanjutan)

Pembayaran sewa minimum di masa yang akan datang dalam perjanjian sewa pembiayaan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 adalah sebagai berikut:

## 21. FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES (Continued)

Future minimum lease payments in the lease agreements as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 are as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Kurang dari satu tahun Lebih dari satu tahun	49.416	60.803	Less than one year
sampai lima tahun	25.719	32.588	Above one year up to five years
Total Dikurangi: Bagian bunga	75.135 (4.698)	93.391 (6.679)	Total Less: Interest portion
Neto Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo	70.437	86.712	Net
dalam waktu satu tahun	(45.747)	(55.661)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	24.690	31.051	Long-Term Portion

### 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG

### 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	221.957	237.279	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	160.329	173.581	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank DKI	89.369	116.119	PT Bank DKI
Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga			Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga
Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)	80.000	80.000	Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	25.967	32.731	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Victoria International Tbk	15.886	20.667	PT Bank Victoria International Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	13.375	17.890	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia	9.713	10.949	PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia
Total	616.596	689.216	Total
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(187.997)	(189.099)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	428.599	500.117	Long-Term Portion

#### 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Rincian pinjaman bank jangka panjang berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Dolar AS	408.760	431.360	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	163.639	210.187	Indonesian Rupiah
China Yuan	44.197	47.669	China Yuan
Total	616.596	689.216	Total

#### PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 14 Agustus 2015, PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi *Refinancing* kepada Perusahaan dengan *plafond* sebesar USD140,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 24 Februari 2016, BNI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan dengan total limit setara dengan USD80,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 16 Juni 2017, BNI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD92,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 4 September 2018, BNI setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD60,0 juta untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

Detail of long-term bank loans based on currencies is as follows:

## PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

On August 14, 2015, PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) agreed to provide Credit Investment Refinancing facility to the Company amounting to USD140.0 million for a period of eighty-four (84) months. This facility is secured by certain land rights, building, machinery and equipment owned by the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

On February 24, 2016, BNI agreed to provide an Investment Credit facility to the Company with a total limit equivalent to USD80.0 million for a period of eighty-four (84) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

On June 16, 2017, BNI agreed to provide an Investment Credit facility to the Company amounting to USD92.0 million for a period of eighty-four (84) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

On September 4, 2018, BNI agreed to provide an Investment Credit facility to the Company amounting to USD60.0 million for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

#### 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari BNI adalah masing-masing sebesar USD222,0 juta dan USD237,3 juta.

#### PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas Kredit Investasi (KI) dari PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD250,0 juta. Fasilitas KI ini juga dapat digunakan sebagai fasilitas Penangguhan Jaminan Impor (PJI) dalam rangka fasilitas KI kepada Perusahaan dengan nilai maksimum sebesar USD50,0 juta. Jangka waktu untuk masing-masing fasilitas adalah delapan puluh empat (84) bulan untuk fasilitas KI dan delapan belas (18) bulan untuk fasilitas PJI, dimana fasilitas tersebut telah tersedia sejak tanggal 30 Maret 2012. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan barang, hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 8 dan 13). Fasilitas ini sudah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 7 Desember 2017, BRI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan dengan total limit sebesar USD70,0 juta dan Fasilitas Transaksi Khusus sebesar USD130,0 juta untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 12 Juni 2019, BRI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja kepada Perusahaan dengan total limit sebesar Rp300,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu dua (2) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa hak atas tanah, bangunan, persediaan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari BRI masing-masing adalah sebesar USD160,3 juta dan USD173,6 juta.

#### PT Bank DKI

Pada tanggal 13 Juni 2017, Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit modal kerja secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp700,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu empat (4) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin-mesin, persediaan dan piutang usaha milik Perusahaan (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from BNI amounted to USD222.0 million and USD237.3 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

The Company has a Credit Investment facility (KI) from PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) in an amount not exceeding USD250.0 million. This Credit Investment facility can also be used as a Deferred Import Guarantee (PJI) facility in regard to the Credit Investment facility to the Company with a maximum amount of USD50.0 million. The periods for each facility are eighty-four (84) months for KI facility and eighteen (18) months for PJI facility, which facilities have been available since March 30, 2012. These facilities are secured by certain inventories, land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Notes 8 and 13). This facility has been paid up by the Company.

On December 7, 2017, BRI agreed to provide a Credit Investment Facility to the Company with a maximum amount of USD70.0 million and Specific Transaction Credit facility amounting to USD130.0 million for a period of sixty (60) months. These facilities are secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

On June 12, 2019, BRI agreed to provide a Working Capital Facility with a maximum amount of Rp300.0 billion for a period of two (2) years. This facility is secured by land rights, building, inventories and machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI amounted to USD160.3 million and USD173.6 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank DKI

On June 13, 2017, Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated working capital credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp700.0 billion for a period of four (4) years. This facility is secured by land rights, building, machinery, inventory and trade receivables owned by the Company (Notes 6, 8 and 13).

#### 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 20 Desember 2017, Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit modal kerja kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp170,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu empat (4) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin-mesin milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Pada tanggal 20 Desember 2018, Perusahaan dan Bank DKI telah setuju untuk melakukan perubahan pada plafon fasilitas kredit tersebut menjadi sebesar Rp463,1 miliar dan diberikan secara sindikasi.

Pada tanggal 31 Agustus 2018, PT Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp1,4 triliun untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank DKI masing-masing adalah sebesar USD89,4 juta dan USD116,1 juta.

## Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

Pada tanggal 12 September 2018, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi Ekspor kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD80,0 juta untuk jangka waktu enam (6) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin berikut sarana pelengkap dan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Eximbank masing-masing adalah sebesar USD80,0 juta.

#### PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 27 Mei 2016, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas berupa fasilitas pinjaman jangka panjang (PJP) kepada Perusahaan dengan nilai sebesar Rp750,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu tujuh (7) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 10 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Panin adalah masing-masing sebesar USD26,0 juta dan USD32,7 juta.

### PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

Pada tanggal 28 April 2014, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Term Loan* lainnya sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini sudah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

On December 20, 2017, Bank DKI agreed to provide a working capital credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp170.0 billion for a period of four (4) years. This facility is secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). As of December 20, 2018, the Company and Bank DKI agreed to amend the limit of its credit facility to Rp463.1 billion that will be given through syndication.

On August 31, 2018, PT Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated investment credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp1.4 trillion for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank DKI amounted to USD89.4 million and USD116.1 million, respectively.

## Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

On September 12, 2018, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) agreed to provide an Export Investment facility to the Company amounting to USD80.0 million for the period of six (6) years. This facility is secured by certain machinery with its supplementary facilities and certain land rights owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from Eximbank amounted to USD80.0 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

On May 27, 2016, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) agreed to provide a long-term loan facility to the Company amounting to Rp750.0 billion for a period of seven (7) years. This facility is secured by certain land rights, building, machinery, and time deposit owned by the Company (Notes 10 and 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Panin amounted to USD26.0 million and USD32.7 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

On April 28, 2014, Bank Victoria agreed to provide a Term Loan facility amounting to Rp200.0 billion for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility has been paid up by the Company.

#### 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2016, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan* sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Pada tanggal 11 Desember 2017, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan II* sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Pada tanggal 31 Oktober 2018, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan* sebesar Rp150,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Seluruh fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Victoria masing-masing adalah sebesar USD15,9 juta dan USD20,7 juta.

#### PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Pada tanggal 4 April 2016, BCA telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit Investasi Baru kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp100,4 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Kemudian, pada tanggal 16 Desember 2016, BCA telah setuju untuk memberikan penambahan fasilitas kredit Investasi Baru kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp400,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan persediaan barang tertentu milik Perusahaan serta setoran jaminan pada BCA sebesar 20% dari setiap nilai L/C yang diterbitkan (Catatan 8 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari BCA masing-masing adalah sebesar USD13,4 juta dan USD17,9 juta.

## PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia

Pada tanggal 29 Oktober 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia (Bank Hana) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas *Working Capital Installment* (WCI) sebesar Rp100,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

On March 31, 2016, Bank Victoria agreed to provide a Fixed Loan facility amounting to Rp200.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

On December 11, 2017, Bank Victoria agreed to provide the Company with a Fixed Loan II facility amounting to Rp200.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

On October 31, 2018, Bank Victoria agreed to provide the Company with a Fixed Loan facility amounting to Rp150.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

All these facilities are secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Victoria amounted to USD15.9 million and USD20.7 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

On April 4, 2016, BCA has agreed to provide the Company with a New Investment credit facility amounting to Rp100.4 billion for a period of five (5) years. Moreover, on December 16, 2016, BCA has agreed to provide the Company with additional New Investment credit facility amounting to Rp400.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

These facilities are secured by certain land rights, building, machinery and inventories owned by the Company and security deposits placed in BCA for an amount equal to 20% of each L/C issued (Notes 8 and 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA amounted to USD13.4 million and USD17.9 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia

On October 29, 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia (Bank Hana) agreed to provide Working Capital Installment (WCI) amounting to Rp100.0 billion to the Company for a period of five (5) years.

22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 16 Maret 2018, Bank Hana telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas *Working Capital Installment II* (WCI II) sebesar USD15,0 juta kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh hak atas tanah dan bangunan milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Hana adalah masing-masing sebesar USD9,7 juta dan USD10,9 juta.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

Kisaran bunga tahunan pinjaman bank jangka panjang adalah sebagai berikut:

PI INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPEK TOK
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)
<del></del>

#### 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

DT INDAU VIAT DI II D & DADED THE

On March 16, 2018, Bank Hana agreed to provide Working Capital Installment II (WCI II) facility amounting to USD15.0 million to the Company for a period of five (5) years.

These facilities are secured by certain land rights and building owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Hana amounted to USD9.7 million and USD10.9 million, respectively.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit facility agreements.

Annual interest rates of long-term bank loans ranged as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i> (%)	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	9,00 - 10,75	9,00 - 10,75	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	5,00 - 6,20	5,00 - 7,04	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	7,00	6,66 - 7,15	China Yuan

# 23. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG

Akun ini terdiri dari:

# 23. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Utang Murabahah			Murabahah payable
PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	27.494	32.370	PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
Pembiayaan Musyarakah			Musyarakah financing
PT Bank BRI Syariah	27.189	34.080	PT Bank BRI Syariah
PT Bank BNI Syariah	15.493	19.596	PT Bank BNI Syariah
PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk	10.997	12.949	PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk
Total pembiayaan Musyarakah	53.679	66.625	Total Musyarakah financing
Total	81.173	98.995	Total
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(16.820)	(19.658)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	64.353	79.337	Long-term Portion

Rincian utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing based on currency is as follows:

23. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

23. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

31 Mar 2020 / *Mar 31, 2020*  31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019

AND SUBSIDIARIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Indonesia Rupiah

81.173

98.995

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND

DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND

NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED

FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED

MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

Indonesian Rupiah

#### PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

Pada tanggal 28 April 2011, PT Bank Syariah Mandiri (BSM) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan *line facility* (Al-Murabahah) sebesar Rp300,0 miliar dan berlaku untuk jangka waktu tiga (3) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin kertas dan peralatan pendukung tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Pada tanggal 13 Juni 2019, BSM setuju untuk memperpanjang jangka waktu fasilitas sampai dengan tanggal 31 Mei 2022 dengan *availability* period sampai dengan tanggal 31 Mei 2021.

Pada tanggal 19 September 2012, BSM menyetujui untuk memberikan tambahan fasilitas pembiayaan *line facility* (Al-Murabahah) sebesar Rp150,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu dua (2) tahun. Untuk fasilitas tambahan ini, Perusahaan juga memberikan tambahan jaminan berupa hak atas tanah milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13), dimana fasilitas ini dijamin secara *pari passu* dengan jaminan untuk fasilitas Al-Murabahah yang telah diterima oleh Perusahaan sebelumnya. Pada tanggal 13 Juni 2019, BSM setuju untuk memperpanjang jangka waktu fasilitas sampai dengan tanggal 31 Mei 2022 dengan *availability* period sampai dengan tanggal 31 Mei 2021.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo utang Murabahah kepada BSM masing-masing adalah sebesar USD27,5 juta dan USD32,4 juta.

#### PT Bank BRI Syariah

Pada tanggal 22 Februari 2018, PT Bank BRI Syariah (BRI Syariah) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan Al-Musyarakah sebesar Rp175,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 27 Juni 2019, BRI Syariah telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan Al-Musyarakah sebesar Rp400,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo utang pembiayaan Musyarakah kepada BRI Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD27,2 juta dan USD34,1 juta.

#### PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

On April 28, 2011, PT Bank Syariah Mandiri (BSM) agreed to provide line facility financing (Al-Murabahah) amounting to Rp300.0 billion for a period of three (3) years. This facility is secured by certain paper machinery and other supporting machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). On June 13, 2019, BSM agreed to further extend the term of the facility until May 31, 2022 with availability period until May 31, 2021.

On September 19, 2012, BSM agreed to provide an additional line facility financing (Al-Murabahah) amounting to Rp150.0 billion for a period of two (2) years. For this additional facility, the Company also provided additional security in the form of land rights owned by the Company (Note 13), which was secured on a pari passu basis with the security for previous Al-Murabahah facility received by the Company. On June 13, 2019, BSM agreed to further extend the term of the facility until May 31, 2022 with availability period until May 31, 2021.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of Murabahah payable to BSM amounted to USD27.5 million and USD32.4 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank BRI Syariah

On February 22, 2018, PT Bank BRI Syariah (BRI Syariah) has agreed to provide Al-Musyarakah facility amounting to Rp175.0 billion to the Company for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

On June 27, 2019, BRI Syariah has agreed to provide Al-Musyarakah facility amounting to Rp400.0 billion to the Company for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of Musyarakah financing to BRI Syariah amounted to USD27.2 million and USD34.1 million, respectively.

# 23. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank BNI Syariah

Pada tanggal 18 Desember 2015, BNI Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Plafon Pembiayaan Musyarakah sebesar Rp150,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Pada tanggal 26 Juni 2018, BNI Syariah telah menyetujui untuk meningkatkan fasilitas ini menjadi sebesar Rp250,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 13 Juni 2017, BNI Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Plafon Pembiayaan Musyarakah Mutanaqishah sebesar Rp150,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo utang pembiayaan Musyarakah kepada BNI Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD15,5 juta dan USD19,6 juta.

#### PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Agustus 2016, Panin Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan *Line Facility* Musyarakah sebesar Rp80,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu dua puluh empat (24) bulan. Pada tanggal 4 September 2018, fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Agustus 2020. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesinmesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 16 Juni 2017, Panin Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan *Line Facility* Musyarakah sebesar Rp100,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu dua puluh empat (24) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesinmesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sementara sampai dengan tanggal 30 Juni 2021.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo utang pembiayaan Musyarakah kepada Panin Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD11,0 juta dan USD12,9 juta.

Kisaran bunga tahunan utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 23. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

#### PT Bank BNI Syariah

On December 18, 2015, BNI Syariah agreed to provide Plafond Pembiayaan Musyarakah amounting to Rp150.0 billion to the Company for a period of sixty (60) months. On June 26, 2018, BNI Syariah agreed to increase the amount of the facility to Rp250.0 billion for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

On June 13, 2017, BNI Syariah agreed to provide Plafond Pembiayaan Musyarakah Mutanaqishah amounting to Rp150.0 billion to the Company for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility is secured by land rights and certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of Musyarakah financing to BNI Syariah amounted to USD15.5 million and USD19.6 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

On August 31, 2016, Panin Syariah agreed to provide Line Facility Musyarakah amounting to Rp80.0 billion for a period of twenty-four (24) months. On September 4, 2018, this facility has been extended until August 31, 2020. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

On June 16, 2017, Panin Syariah agreed to provide a Line Facility Musyarakah amounting to Rp100.0 billion for a period of twenty-four (24) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). This facility has been temporarily extended until June 30, 2021.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the outstanding balances of Musyarakah financing to Panin Syariah amounted to USD11.0 million and USD12.9 million, respectively.

Annual interest rates of long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing ranged as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 23. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

## 23. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

31 Mar 2020 dan 31 Des 2019 / Mar 31, 2020 and Dec 31, 2019 (%) (%)

Rupiah Indonesia 9,75 - 10,25 *Indonesian Rupiah* 

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the facility agreements.

#### 24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES

#### 24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Medium-term notes	365.054	524.481	Medium-term notes
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(183.682)	(310.937)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	181.372	213.544	Long-term Portion

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, rincian saldo medium-term notes dengan PT Sinarmas Sekuritas (Catatan 40p) sebagai *Arranger* dan PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk sebagai agen pemantau adalah sebagai berikut:

As of March 31, 2020, detail of outstanding medium-term notes with PT Sinarmas Sekuritas (Note 40p) as the Arranger and PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk as the monitoring agent is as follows:

Medium-Term Notes	Tanggal Penerbitan/ <i>Date of Issuance</i>	Jumlah/ <i>Amount</i>	Periode/ <i>Period</i>
Medium-Term Notes	20 November 2017/	Rp389 miliar/	Tiga (3) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper I Tahun 2017	November 20, 2017	<i>Rp389 billion</i>	Three (3) years
Medium-Term Notes	17 April 2018/	Rp600 miliar/	Tiga (3) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper VII Tahun 2018	<i>April 17, 2018</i>	Rp600 billion	Three (3) years
Medium-Term Notes	25 April 2018/	Rp750 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper VIII Tahun 2018	<i>April 25, 2018</i>	Rp750 billion	Two (2) years
Medium-Term Notes	15 Mei 2018/	Rp354 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper IX Tahun 2018	<i>May 15, 2018</i>	Rp354 billion	Two (2) years
Medium-Term Notes	6 Juni 2018/	Rp250 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper X Tahun 2018	<i>June 6, 2018</i>	Rp250 billion	Two (2) years
Medium-Term Notes	31 Juli 2018/	Rp363 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper XI Tahun 2018	<i>July 31, 2018</i>	Rp363 billion	Two (2) years
Medium-Term Notes	12 Desember 2019/	Rp2,2 triliun/	Tiga (3) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper I Tahun 2019	December 12, 2019	Rp2.2 trillion	Three (3) years

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, rincian saldo *medium-term notes* dengan PT Trimegah Sekuritas Indonesia Tbk sebagai *Arranger* dan PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk sebagai agen pemantau adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES (Continued)

As of March 31, 2020, detail of outstanding medium-term notes with PT Trimegah Sekuritas Indonesia Tbk as the Arranger and PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk as the monitoring agent is as follows:

Medium-Term Notes	Tanggal Penerbitan/ <i>Date of Issuanc</i>	Jumlah/ ee Amount	Periode/ <i>Period</i>
<i>Medium-Term Notes</i> Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper VI Tahun 2018	17 April 2018/ <i>April 17, 2018</i>		
MTN Seri A / MTN A Series		Rp900 miliar/ <i>Rp900 billion</i>	Dua (2) tahun/ Two (2) years
MTN Seri B / MTN B Series		Rp200 miliar/ Rp200 billion	Tiga (3) tahun/ Three (3) years
Kisaran bunga tahunan <i>medium-term no</i> sebagai berikut:	tes adalah	Annual interest rates of media follows:	um-term notes ranged as
	31 Mar 2020 dan 31	I Des 2019 /	

31 Mar 2020 dan 31 Des 2019 / Mar 31, 2020 and Dec 31, 2019

(%)

Rupiah Indonesia 10,00 - 10,25 Indonesian Rupiah Dolar AS 6,00 US Dollar

Medium-term notes ini tidak dijamin dengan jaminan

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan surat utang. These medium-term notes are not secured by preference securities.

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the notes.

#### 25. WESEL BAYAR

Restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan telah efektif pada tahun 2005. Pada tanggal 17 Mei 2019, para kreditur yang belum berpartisipasi turut bergabung dalam restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan.

Wesel bayar merupakan bagian dari utang Perusahaan yang telah direstrukturisasi dengan rincian sebagai berikut:

#### 25. NOTES PAYABLE

The Company's debt restructuring became effective in 2005. On May 17, 2019, non-participant creditors join into the Company's debt restructuring.

Notes payable are part of the Company's restructured liabilities with details as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

25. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

#### 25. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

#### 31 Des 2019 / 31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020 Dec 31, 2019 Pihak yang berpartisipasi **Participants** Secured Company Global Notes Secured Company Global Notes 903.507 944.815 Penyesuaian neto atas Net adjustment on implementation penerapan PSAK No. 55 91.909 of PSAK No. 55 82.499 Total pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi 995.416 1.027.314 Total at amortized cost Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun (51.413)(45.550)Current maturities Bagian Jangka Panjang 944.003 981.764 **Long-Term Portion**

Berikut ini adalah kejadian, syarat dan ketentuan penting atas wesel bayar yang diterbitkan sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan:

Sesuai dengan Fiscal Agency Agreement tertanggal 28 April 2005, Perusahaan menerbitkan Secured Global Notes Company Tranche sebesar USD29,1 juta, Tranche B sebesar USD76,4 juta dan Tranche C sebesar USD49,9 juta dan IKF B.V. menerbitkan Guaranteed Secured Global Notes Tranche A sebesar USD271,8 juta, Tranche B sebesar USD713,3 juta dan Tranche C sebesar USD437,6 juta (Wesel Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B dan Wesel Tranche C yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dan IKF B.V. bersama-sama disebut dengan "Wesel Tranche A", "Wesel Tranche B" dan "Wesel Tranche C"). Pada tanggal 25 Juni 2014, Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh IKF B.V. ditukarkan dengan Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dengan syarat dan ketentuan yang sama sehingga Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh IKF B.V. sudah tidak berlaku lagi.

Bunga dibayar secara tiga (3) bulanan pada hari kerja terakhir di bulan Januari, April, Juli dan Oktober setiap tahunnya, dimulai pada bulan Juli 2005. Berdasarkan Confirmation and Amendment Letters (CAL) X, pembayaran pokok pinjaman dilakukan setiap tiga (3) bulan.

Sesuai dengan *Fiscal Agency Agreement* tertanggal 17 Mei 2019, Perusahaan menerbitkan *Global Notes Tranche* A sebesar USD96,2 juta, *Tranche* B sebesar USD131,4 juta dan *Tranche* C sebesar USD94,4 juta.

Pokok pinjaman dan bunga dibayar secara tiga (3) bulanan pada hari kerja terakhir di bulan Februari, Mei, Agustus dan November setiap tahunnya, dimulai pada bulan Mei 2019.

Summary of event and significant terms and conditions of the notes issued under the Company's debt restructuring are as follows:

In accordance with Fiscal Agency Agreement dated April 28, 2005, the Company issued Secured Company Global Notes Tranche A at the amount of USD29.1 million, Tranche B at the amount of USD49.9 million and Tranche C at the amount of USD49.9 million and IKF B.V. issued Guaranteed Secured Global Notes Tranche A at the amount of USD271.8 million, Tranche B at the amount of USD437.6 million (Tranche A Notes, Tranche B Notes, Tranche C Notes issued by both the Company and IKF B.V. are referred to as the "Tranche A Notes", "Tranche B Notes" and "Tranche C Notes",). On June 25, 2014, Notes issued by IKF B.V. were exchanged for the Notes issued by the Company under the same terms and conditions and therefore, the Notes issued by IKF B.V. were no longer valid.

Interest is paid quarterly in arrears on the last business day of January, April, July and October of each year commencing July 2005. Based on Confirmation and Amendment Letters (CAL) X, payment of principal is made quarterly.

In accordance with the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated May 17, 2019, the Company issued Global Notes Tranche A at the amount of USD96.2 million, Tranche B at the amount of USD131.4 million and Tranche C at the amount of USD94.4 million.

Principal and Interest is paid quarterly in arrears on the last business day of February, May, August and November of each year, commencing in May 2019.

#### 25. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

#### Wesel Tranche A

Wesel *Tranche* A akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2020 dan Februari 2023, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo. Wesel *Tranche* A ini memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif hingga tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan ditambah 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 6% khusus untuk Wesel Tranche A yang diterbitkan berdasarkan Fiscal Agency Agreement tanggal 28 April 2005);
- dari tahun ketiga hingga tahun kelima setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan ditambah 2% per tahun;
- dari dan setelah tahun kelima setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan ditambah 3% per tahun.

Ketentuan terhadap total batas maksimum bunga untuk wesel yang diterbitkan pada April 2005 adalah sebagai berikut:

- setiap bulan dimana Wesel Tranche A atau Pinjaman Tranche A masih terutang, total seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B dan Pinjaman Tranche B yang masih terutang dibatasi maksimum 50% dari total Monthly Mandatory Debt Services (MMDS) untuk bulan tersebut; dan
- untuk setiap bulan setelah seluruh Wesel Tranche A dan Pinjaman Tranche A dilunasi, total seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche B dan Pinjaman Tranche B yang masih terutang dan jika memungkinkan Wesel Tranche C dan Pinjaman Tranche C yang masih terutang, dibatasi maksimum 33% dari total MMDS bulan tersebut.

#### Wesel Tranche B

Wesel *Tranche* B akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2023 dan Februari 2031, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo, atau dilakukan pendanaan kembali sesuai ketentuan dalam perjanjian. Ketentuan dan tingkat bunga tahunan Wesel *Tranche* B sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A.

#### Wesel Tranche C

Wesel *Tranche* C akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029 dan Februari 2039, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian. Wesel *Tranche* C memiliki ketentuan yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A dan Wesel *Tranche* B, kecuali sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 25. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

#### Tranche A Notes

The Tranche A Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2020 and February 2023, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date. These Tranche A Notes bear annual interest rates as follows:

- from the effective date to three (3) years after the effective date: three (3) months LIBOR plus 1% per annum (maximum capped at 6% applied for Tranche A Notes issued under Fiscal Agency Agreement dated April 28, 2005);
- from the third year to the fifth year after the effective date: three (3) months LIBOR plus 2% per annum;
- from and after the fifth year after the effective date: three (3) months LIBOR plus 3% per annum.

Subject to an interest amount cap for the notes issued in April 2005 are as follows:

- for any month in which any Tranche A Notes or Tranche A Debt remains outstanding, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect to the Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes and Tranche B Debt outstanding is capped at 50% of the Monthly Mandatory Debt Services (MMDS) amount for that month: and
- for any month after all Tranche A Notes and Tranche A Debt have been repaid, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect to the Tranche B Notes and Tranche B Debt outstanding and, if applicable, Tranche C Notes and Tranche C Debt outstanding is capped at 33% of the MMDS amount for that month.

#### Tranche B Notes

The Tranche B Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2023 and February 2031, unless redeemed, purchased, or cancelled prior to the maturity date, or refinanced in accordance with their terms. Tranche B Notes share the same terms and annual interest rate as Tranche A Notes.

#### Tranche C Notes

The Tranche C Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2029 and February 2039, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms. Tranche C Notes share the same terms as the Tranche A Notes and Tranche B Notes except as follows:

#### 25. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

Wesel *Tranche* C yang diterbitkan pada April 2005 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif hingga semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar semuanya, tidak ada bunga yang harus diakui. Tetapi, biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 dan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif;
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar penuh, dikenakan tarif tetap 2% per tahun; dan
- jika tanggal jatuh tempo diperpanjang sesuai dengan prasyarat Wesel *Tranche* C, LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah dengan 1% per tahun tetapi dapat dikenakan tingkat bunga maksimum yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A dan Wesel *Tranche* B.

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014.

Wesel *Tranche* C yang diterbitkan pada Mei 2019 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebesar 2,5% per tahun.

#### 26. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG

Pinjaman jangka panjang merupakan bagian dari utang Perusahaan yang telah direstrukturisasi dengan rincian sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 25. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

Tranche C Notes issued in April 2005 bears annual interest rates as follows:

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and Refinancing Debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and capitalized on the date falling nine (9) years and fifteen (15) years after the effective date;
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, a fixed rate of 2% per annum; and
- if the final maturity date is extended in accordance with the terms of the Tranche C Notes, three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar) plus 1% per annum, but subject to the same interest amount cap as the Tranche A Notes and the Tranche B Notes.

In accordance with the debt restructuring agreement, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the 9<sup>th</sup> year after the effective date was applied in 2014.

Tranche C Notes that issued in May 2019 bear annual interest rate of 2.5% per annum.

#### 26. LONG-TERM LOANS

Long-term loans are part of the Company's restructured liabilities with details as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Pihak yang berpartisipasi			Participants
Tranche A	63.776	69.090	Tranche A
Tranche B	135.550	152.184	Tranche B
Tranche C	330.747	335.687	Tranche C
Subtotal	530.073	556.961	Subtotal
Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan PSAK No. 55	38.543	35.191	Net adjustment on implementation of PSAK No. 55
Total biaya perolehan diamortisasi pada pinjaman jangka panjang Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo	568.616	592.152	Total long-term loans at amortized cost
dalam waktu satu tahun	(33.737)	(31.213)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	534.879	560.939	Long-Term Portion

26. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Rincian pinjaman jangka panjang pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 26. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, detail of the long-term loans is as follows:

31 Maret 2020 / March 31,	, 2020
---------------------------	--------

	Mata Uang Asli				
<u>Fasilitas</u>	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	<u>Facilities</u>
Tranche A	63.776	-	-	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	123.308	3.175	747.829	30.262.169	Tranche B
Tranche C	173.445	41.124	9.533.701	394.313.558	Tranche C
Total pada Nilai Nominal	360.529	44.299	10.281.530	424.575.727	Total at Nominal Value

#### 31 Desember 2019 / December 31, 2019

_	Mata Uang Asli (dalam ribuan) / Original Currency (in thousands)					
<u>Fasilitas</u>	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	<u>Facilities</u>	
Tranche A	69.090	-	-	-	Tranche A	
Tranche B	129.082	5.811	1.368.870	55.393.592	Tranche B	
Tranche C	173.445	41.124	9.533.701	394.313.558	Tranche C	
Total pada Nilai Nominal	371.617	46.935	10.902.571	449.707.150	Total at Nominal Value	

Berikut ini adalah syarat dan ketentuan penting atas pinjaman jangka panjang sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan yang terbagi dalam Fasilitas *Tranche A, Tranche B* dan *Tranche C* berdasarkan *Multi Lender Credit Agreement* tertanggal 28 April 2005 dan *Facility Agreement* tertanggal 17 Mei 2019:

Fasilitas *Tranche* A dan Fasilitas *Tranche* B memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari dan setelah tanggal efektif sampai tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
  - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), ditambah dengan 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 6% khusus untuk Fasilitas Tranche A and B berdasarkan Multi Lender Credit Agreement tertanggal 28 April 2005; dan
  - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 14%).
- dari dan setelah tiga (3) tahun sampai dengan lima
   (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
  - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa) dan TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), 2% per tahun; dan
  - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 2% per tahun.

Below is the summary of significant terms and conditions of the long-term loans under the Company's debt restructuring which are divided into Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche C Facilities under the Multi Lender Credit Agreement dated April 28, 2005 and Facility Agreement dated May 17, 2019:

The Tranche A Facility and the Tranche B Facility bear annual interest rates as follows:

- from and after the effective date to three (3) years after the effective date:
  - three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro), TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), in each case plus 1% per annum (maximum capped at 6% applied for Tranche A and B Facility under Multi Lender Credit Agreement dated 28 April 2005); and
  - three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 1% per annum (maximum capped at 14%).
- from three (3) years to five (5) years after the effective date:
  - three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), in each case plus 2% per annum: and
  - three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 2% per annum.

#### **26. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)**

- dari dan setelah lima (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
  - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), dan TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), ditambah 3% per tahun; dan
  - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 3% per tahun.

Fasilitas *Tranche* C sehubungan dengan *Multi Lender Credit Agreement* tanggal 28 April 2005 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif sampai seluruh Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar seluruhnya, tidak ada bunga yang diakui. Tetapi, biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 sampai dengan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif;
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar penuh, dikenakan tarif tetap 2% per tahun; dan
- jika tanggal jatuh tempo fasilitas Tranche C diperpanjang sesuai dengan prasyaratnya, LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang) dan tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia), kemungkinan, ditambah dengan 1% per tahun.

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014.

Fasilitas *Tranche* C sehubungan dengan *Facility Agreement* tanggal 17 Mei 2019 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebesar 2,5% per tahun.

Fasilitas *Tranche* A jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2020 dan Februari 2023, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian.

Fasilitas *Tranche* B jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2023 dan Februari 2031, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian.

Fasilitas *Tranche* C jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029 dan Februari 2039, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 26. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

- from and after five (5) years after the effective date:
  - three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), in each case plus 3% per annum; and
  - three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 3% per annum.

The Tranche C Facility under Multi Lender Credit Agreement dated April 28, 2005 bears an annual interest rate as follows:

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and be capitalized on the dates falling on the 9<sup>th</sup> year and 15<sup>th</sup> year after the effective date;
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, a fixed rate of 2% per annum; and
- if the final maturity date of the Tranche C Facilities is extended in accordance with their terms, three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollars), EURIBOR (for European Euro), TIBOR (for Japanese Yen) and three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah), as the case may be, in each case plus 1% per annum.

In accordance with the debt restructuring agreement, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the 9<sup>th</sup> year after the effective date was applied in 2014.

Tranche C Facility under Facility Agreement dated May 17, 2019 bears annual interest rate of 2.5% per annum.

The Tranche A Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2020 and February 2023, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms.

The Tranche B Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2023 and February 2031, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms.

The Tranche C Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2029 and February 2039, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 27. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA

Liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 merupakan estimasi manajemen, sedangkan pada tanggal 31 Desember 2019 dihitung oleh PT Sentra Jasa Aktuaria, aktuaris independen, dalam laporannya tertanggal 28 Februari 2020, menggunakan metode "Projected Unit Credit" dengan mempertimbangkan beberapa asumsi sebagai berikut:

#### 27. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY

Employee benefits liability as of March 31, 2020 is estimated by management, while as of December 31, 2019 was calculated by PT Sentra Jasa Aktuaria, an independent actuary, through its reports dated February 28, 2020, and used the "Projected Unit Credit" method with consideration of the following assumptions:

a. Tingkat diskonto	5,42% - 8,19% per tahun / 5.42% - 8.19% per annum	a. Discount rate
b. Tingkat kenaikan gaji	5% per tahun/per annum	b. Salary increment rate
c. Tingkat pengunduran diri	8% untuk karyawan yang berusia kurang dari 30 tahun dan akan berkurang sampai 0% pada umur 45 tahun/ 8% for employees before the age of 30 years and will linearly decrease until 0% at the age of 45 years	c. Voluntary resignation rate
d. Tingkat kematian	Tabel Mortalita Indonesia 2011 (TMI'11)/ Indonesian Mortality Table 2011 (TMI'11)	d. Mortality rate
e. Usia pensiun normal	55 tahun/55 years	e. Normal retirement age
f. Tingkat kecacatan	10% Tingkat Kematian/10% of Mortality Rate	f. Disability rate

Analisa liabilitas imbalan kerja yang diakui dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian adalah sebagai berikut:

Analysis of employee benefits liability recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti	65.197	75.453	Present value of defined benefit obligation
Nilai wajar atas aset program Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja	65.197	75.453	Fair value of plan assets  Employee Benefits Liability

Mutasi liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan adalah sebagai berikut:

Movement of employee benefits liability is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Saldo awal tahun	75.453	67.439	Balance at beginning of year
Beban yang diakui dalam laba rugi	2.134	10.136	Expense recognized in profit or loss
Pengukuran kembali yang diakui dalam			Remeasurements recognized in
penghasilan komprehensif lain	582	2.767	other comprehensive income
Imbalan yang dibayar	(1.508)	(7.130)	Benefits paid
Jasa kini peserta pindahan	(96)	(573)	Transfer of liability
Penyesuaian selisih kurs	(11.368)	2.814	Foreign exchange adjustment
Saldo Akhir Tahun	65.197	75.453	Balance at End of Year

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 28. MODAL SAHAM

Susunan pemegang saham Perusahaan dan total kepemilikan saham pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 berdasarkan catatan Biro Administrasi Efek (BAE) dan Kustodian Sentral Efek Indonesia (KSEI) adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 28. SHARE CAPITAL

The Company's shareholders and their respective shareholdings as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, based on the Securities Administration Agency (BAE) and Central Custodian Stock Indonesian (KSEI) records, were as follows:

### 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 / March 31 2020 and December 31 2019

	March 31, 2	020 and December 3	1, 2019	
	Total Saham Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)	Total/ <i>Total</i>	
Pemegang Saham				Shareholders
PT Purinusa Ekapersada				PT Purinusa Ekapersada
(Purinusa)	2.913.477.898	53,25	1.165.723	(Purinusa)
Masyarakat dan lainnya				Public and others
(masing-masing dibawah 5%)	2.557.505.043	46,75	1.023.293	(each below 5%)
Total (Rp5.470.982.941.000				Total (Rp5,470,982,941,000
dalam angka penuh)	5.470.982.941	100,00	2.189.016	in full amount)

#### 29. TAMBAHAN MODAL DISETOR

Akun ini bersumber dari kegiatan korporasi Perusahaan, antara lain tambahan modal disetor dari saham penawaran umum perdana dan terbatas, penerbitan waran, saham bonus dan dividen saham, serta selisih antara aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak dari Entitas Anak, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang.

Saldo pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 sebesar USD5,9 juta.

#### 29. ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL

This account represents the balance incurred from the Company's corporate actions, among others, additional paid-in capital from initial public offering and rights issue, issuance of warrant, bonus shares and share dividend, and the difference between the tax amnesty assets and liabilities from the Subsidiary, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang.

Balance as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 amounted to USD5.9 million.

#### 30. KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, saldo kepentingan nonpengendali atas Entitas Anak, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang, adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 30. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the balances of non-controlling interest in Subsidiary, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang, are as follows:

	Persentase Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Percentage of	Saldo Awal/	Bagian Laba Neto/	Bagian Rugi Komprehensif Lain/ Share in Other	Saldo Akhir/	
	Non-Controlling Interest	Beginning Balance	Share in Net Profit	Comprehensive Loss	Ending Balance	
31 Maret 2020	4,84%	563	(51)		512	March 31, 2020
31 Desember 2019	4,84%	544	20	(1)	563	December 31, 2019

#### 31. SALDO LABA DAN DIVIDEN

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan pada tanggal 27 Juni 2019, pemegang saham setuju untuk membagikan dividen kas tahun 2018 sebesar USD38,0 juta (setara dengan Rp547,1 miliar) atau setara dengan Rp100 per lembar saham untuk pemegang saham yang terdaftar pada tanggal 9 Juli 2019.

Pembayaran dividen kas ini dilaksanakan pada tanggal 31 Juli 2019. Utang dividen disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun utang lain-lain (Catatan 18).

Selanjutnya, dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan tersebut, pemegang saham juga menetapkan saldo laba yang ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar USD1,0 juta (atau setara dengan Rp14,4 miliar) sebagai cadangan dana umum dalam rangka memenuhi ketentuan pasal 70 Undang-undang Perseroan Terbatas No. 40 Tahun 2007.

#### 32. PENJUALAN NETO

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 31. RETAINED EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS

Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated June 27, 2019, the shareholders approved the distribution of cash dividends for the year 2018 amounting to USD38.0 million (equivalent to Rp547.1 billion) or equivalent to Rp100 per share in favor of all its registered shareholders as of July 9, 2019.

These cash dividends were paid on July 31, 2019. The dividends payable are reported as part of other payables (Note 18).

Furthermore, in said Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the shareholders also approved the appropriation of retained earnings amounting to USD1.0 million (equivalent to Rp14.4 billion) for general reserve in compliance with the article 70 of Corporation Law No. 40 Year 2007.

#### 32. NET SALES

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Mar 2019 / <i>Mar 31, 2019</i>	
Lokal			Local
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40a)			Related parties (Note 40a)
PT Cakrawala Mega Indah	342.375	427.256	PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (and heless
dibawah 10% dari	16.759	14.007	Others (each below 10% from net sales)
penjualan neto)			,
Subtotal	359.134	441.263	Subtotal
Pihak ketiga (masing-masing dibawah 10%			Third parties
dari penjualan neto)	8.635	7.009	(each below 10% from net sales)
Total Penjualan Lokal	367.769	448.272	Total Local Sales
Ekspor			Export
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40b)			Related parties (Note 40b)
Yalong Paper Products			Yalong Paper Products
(Kunshan) Co. Ltd.	201	4.368	(Kunshan) Co. Ltd.
APP Office Product		10.700	APP Office Product
(Shanghai) Co. Ltd. Cabang-cabang APP	336	10.739 715	(Shanghai) Co. Ltd. Branches of APP
· ·			
Subtotal	537	15.822	Subtotal
Pihak ketiga (masing-masing dibawah 10%			<u>Third parties</u>
dari penjualan neto)	412.165	311.953	(each below 10% from net sales)
Total Penjualan Ekspor	412.702	327.775	Total Export Sales
Total (Catatan 39)	780.471	776.047	Total (Note 39)

32. PENJUALAN NETO (Lanjutan)

Rincian penjualan neto berdasarkan jenis produk adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 32. NET SALES (Continued)

Detail of net sales based on type of product is as follows:

### Persentase terhadap Penjualan Neto/

			Percentage	to Net Sales	
	Total		31 Mar 2020 /	31 Mar 2019 /	
	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Mar 2019 /	Mar 31, 2020	Mar 31, 2019	
	Mar 31, 2020	Mar 31, 2019	(%)	(%)	
Jenis Produk					Type of Product
Kertas budaya	242.538	295.694	31,08	38,10	Cultural paper
Pulp	242.000	187.617	31,01	24,18	Pulp
Kertas industri, tissue					Industrial paper, tissue
dan lain-lain	295.933	292.736	37,91	37,72	and other
Total	780.471	776.047	100,00	100,00	Total

Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019, total penjualan kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD359,7 juta (46,08% dari total penjualan neto konsolidasian) dan USD457,1 juta (58,90% dari total penjualan neto konsolidasian).

For the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, total sales to related parties amounted to USD359.7 million (46.08% of consolidated net sales) and USD457.1 billion (58.90% of consolidated net sales), respectively.

#### 33. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN

Akun ini terdiri dari:

#### 33. COST OF GOODS SOLD

This account consists of:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Mar 2019 / <i>Mar 31, 2019</i>	
Bahan baku Saldo awal tahun Pembelian	83.188 293.299	95.545 392.801	Raw materials At beginning of year Purchases
Bahan baku tersedia untuk produksi Bahan baku pada akhir tahun	376.487 (70.106)	488.346 (128.887)	Raw materials available for manufacturing Raw materials at end of year
Bahan baku yang digunakan Upah buruh langsung Beban pabrikasi	306.381 6.251 198.707	359.459 6.377 189.846	Raw materials used Direct labor Manufacturing overhead
Total beban produksi	511.339	555.682	Total production costs
Barang dalam proses Saldo awal tahun Saldo akhir tahun	21.002 (21.876)	38.790 (38.030)	Work-in-process At beginning of year At end of year
Beban pokok produksi	510.465	556.442	Cost of goods manufactured
Barang jadi Saldo awal tahun Saldo akhir tahun	128.804 (105.435)	205.275 (203.225)	Finished goods At beginning of year At end of year
Total (Catatan 39)	533.834	558.492	Total (Note 39)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 33. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN (Lanjutan)

Rincian pembelian Perusahaan dari pemasok adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 33. COST OF GOODS SOLD (Continued)

Detail of purchases from suppliers is as follows:

#### Persentase terhadap Penjualan Neto/

			Percentage	to Net Sales	
	То	tal	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Mar 2019 /	
Damasah	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Mar 2019 /	Mar 31, 2020	Mar 31, 2019	O
Pemasok	Mar 31, 2020	Mar 31, 2019	(%)	(%)	Supplier
PT Arara Abadi (Catatan 40c) Lain-lain (masing-masing	119.928	75.015	15,37	9,67	PT Arara Abadi (Note 40c)
dibawah 10% dari penjualan neto)	254.548	403.818	32,61	52,04	Others (each below 10% to net sales)
Total pembelian Pembelian bahan	374.476	478.833	47,98	61,71	Total purchases Purchase of indirect
pembantu dan suku cadang	(81.177)	(86.032)	(10,40)	(11,09)	materials and spareparts
Total Pembelian Bahan Baku	293.299	392.801	37,58	50,62	Total Purchases of Raw Materials

Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019, total pembelian dari pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD179,6 juta (33,64% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian) dan USD123,0 juta (22,03% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian).

For the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, total purchases from related parties amounted to USD179.6 million (33.64% of total consolidated cost of goods sold) and USD123.0 million (22.03% of total consolidated cost of goods sold), respectively.

#### 34. BEBAN USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

### 34. OPERATING EXPENSES

This account consists of:

#### a. Penjualan

_	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Mar 2019 / <i>Mar 31, 2019</i>	
Ongkos angkut	36.389	23.833	
Komisi	3.276	1.273	
Beban kantor	2.221	3.336	
Gaji	1.713	1.662	
Penyusutan (Catatan 13)	637	659	
Administrasi bank	552	569	
Perjalanan dan transportasi	308	776	
Lain-lain	2.218	2.298	
Total	47.314	34.406	

#### a. Selling

Freight Commission Office expenses Salaries

> Others **Total**

Depreciation (Note 13) Bank charges

Travel and transportation

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 34. BEBAN USAHA (Lanjutan)

### b. Umum dan Administrasi

### 34. OPERATING EXPENSES (Continued)

b. General and Administrative

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Mar 2019 / <i>Mar 31, 2019</i>	
Gaji	14.067	12.937	Salaries
Jasa manajemen dan jasa			Management and professional
profesional (Catatan 40h)	8.458	10.566	fees (Note 40h)
Beban kantor (Catatan 40i)	3.011	3.048	Office expenses (Note 40i)
Penyusutan (Catatan 13)	1.923	1.871	Depreciation (Note 13)
Perbaikan dan pemeliharaan	1.718	1.746	Repairs and maintenance
Perjalanan dan transportasi	418	606	Travel and transportation
Lain-lain	1.835	1.802	Others
Total	31.430	32.576	Total

#### 35. BEBAN BUNGA

### Beban bunga berasal dari pinjaman bank jangka pendek,

pinjaman jangka panjang, liabilitas sewa pembiayaan, medium-term notes, pinjaman bank jangka panjang dan wesel bayar adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 35. INTEREST EXPENSE

Interest expense derived from short-term bank loans, long-term loans, finance lease liabilities, medium-term notes, long-term bank loans and notes payable is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Mar 2019 / <i>Mar 31, 2019</i>	
Beban bunga kontraktual Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan	47.543	52.879	Contractual interest expense Net adjustment on implementation
PSAK No. 55	6.195	(1.974)	of PSAK No. 55
Beban Bunga Efektif	53.738	50.905	Effective Interest Expense

#### 36. PERPAJAKAN

#### 36. TAXATION

#### a. Pajak Dibayar Dimuka

Pajak penghasilan

**Entitas Anak** 

**Total** 

Pajak Pertambahan Nilai

### a. Prepaid Taxes

10.882

10.925

43

a. Fajak Dibayai Dililuka		a. Frepaid Taxes	
	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Perusahaan			Company
Pajak penghasilan	19.639	-	Income taxes
Pajak Pertambahan Nilai	-	10.267	Value-Added Tax
Entitas Anak	62	262	Subsidiaries
Total	19.701	10.529	Total
b. Utang Pajak		b. Taxes Payable	
	31 Mar 2020 /	31 Des 2019 /	
	Mar 31, 2020	Dec 31, 2019	
Perusahaan			Company

20.955

5.924

27.013

134

Total

Income taxes

Subsidiaries

Value-Added Tax

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 36. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

#### c. Taksiran beban Pajak Penghasilan

Taksiran beban pajak penghasilan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 36. TAXATION (Continued)

#### c. Estimated income Tax Expense

Estimated income tax expense of the Company and Subsidiaries is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020	31 Mar 2019 / <i>Mar 31, 2019</i>	
Kini Perusahaan Entitas Anak	(11.924)	(22.288)	Current Company Subsidiaries
Subtotal	(11.924)	(22.288)	Subtotal
Tangguhan Perusahaan Entitas Anak	5.040	(6.215)	Deferred Company Subsidiaries
Subtotal	5.040	(6.215)	Subtotal
Taksiran Beban Pajak Penghasilan	(6.884)	(28.503)	Estimated Income Tax Expense

Rekonsiliasi antara laba Perusahaan sebelum beban pajak penghasilan dan estimasi laba kena pajak untuk periode yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019 berdasarkan laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain dalam Rupiah Indonesia adalah sebagai berikut:

The following calculation presents the reconciliation between profit before income tax expense attributable to the Company and estimated taxable profit for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, based on the Indonesian Rupiah statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

### Dalam jutaan Rupiah Indonesia/ In million of Indonesian Rupiah

	2020	2019	
Laba (rugi) Perusahaan sebelum		Profit	t before income tax benefit (expense)
beban pajak penghasilan			attributable to the Company
Januari - Maret	(1.379.877)	2.520.480	January - March
April - Desember (estimasi)	7.602.691	6.288.819	April - December (estimated)
Beda waktu:			Temporary differences:
Beban imbalan kerja	34.747	58.551	Employee benefits expense
Beban penyusutan	(686.992)	(943.273)	Depreciation expense
Lain-lain	(228.233)	(578.134)	Others
Beda tetap:			Permanent differences:
Penghasilan bunga	(79.479)	(58.000)	Interest income
Sewa	(7.527)	(6.916)	Rental
Lain-lain	(1.146.807)	(932.063)	Others
Estimasi laba fiskal	4.108.523	6.349.464	Estimated fiscal income

#### d. Pajak Tangguhan

Mutasi liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 dan beban pajak yang terkait untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 adalah sebagai berikut:

#### d. Deferred Tax

Movement of deferred tax liabilities - net as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 and the related tax expense for the years ended March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 were as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 36. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

#### 36. TAXATION (Continued)

	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2019	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Laba Rugi/ Credited (Charged) to Profit or Loss	Dikreditkan ke Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/ Credited to Other Comprehensive Income	Saldo 31 Maret/ Balance as of March 31, 2020	
Perusahaan					The Company
<u>Aset pajak tangguhan</u> Liabilitas imbalan kerja Revaluasi aset tetap setelah	14.995	(623)	111	14.483	<u>Deferred tax assets</u> Employee benefits liability Revaluation of fixed assets -
setelah dikurangi penyusutan Cadangan pengurang penghasilan neto Laba (rugi) neto belum direalisasi atas perubahan nilai wajar aset	1.964 7.999	(144) (1.013)	-	1.820 6.986	net of depreciation Deduction allowance in net income Net unrealized gain (loss) on on fair value changes of
dan liabilitas keuangan	4.406	(971)		3.435	financial assets and liabilities
Total	29.364	(2.751)	111_	26.724	Total
<u>Liabilitas pajak tangguhan</u> Penyusutan aset tetap Transaksi sewa pembiayaan	220.109 33	(7.787)	-	212.322 29	<u>Deferred tax liabilities</u> Depreciation of fixed assets Transaction under finance lease
Total	220.142	(7.791)		212.351	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan Perusahaan - neto	(190.778)	5.040	111	(185.628)	Deferred tax liabilities of the Company - net
Entitas Anak Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	(387)		<u> </u>	(387)	<b>Subsidiary</b> Deferred tax liabilities - net
Liabilitas Pajak Tangguhan Konsolidasian - Neto	(191.165)			(186.015)	Deferred Tax Liabilities Consolidated - Net
	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2018	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Laba Rugi/ Credited (Charged) to Profit or Loss	Dikreditkan ke Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/ Credited to Other Comprehensive Income	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2019	
Perusahaan					The Company
Aset pajak tangguhan Liabilitas imbalan kerja Revaluasi aset tetap setelah	13.388	1.059	548	14.995	<u>Deferred tax assets</u> Employee benefits liability Revaluation of fixed assets -
setelah dikurangi penyusutan	2.155	(191)	-	1.964	net of depreciation
Cadangan pengurang penghasilan neto Laba (rugi) neto belum direalisasi atas perubahan nilai wajar aset	14.331	(6.332)	-	7.999	Deduction allowance in net income Net unrealized gain (loss) on on fair value changes of
dan liabilitas keuangan	454	3.952	<u>-</u>	4.406	financial assets and liabilities
Total	30.328	(1.512)	548	29.364	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan					Deferred tax liabilities
Penyusutan aset tetap Transaksi sewa pembiayaan	191.762 44	28.347 (11)	<u> </u>	220.109 33	Depreciation of fixed assets Transaction under finance lease
Total	191.806	28.336		220.142	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan Perusahaan - neto	(161.478)	(29.848)	548	(190.778)	Deferred tax liabilities of the Company - net
Entitas Anak Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	(342)	(52)	7	(387)	<b>Subsidiary</b> Deferred tax liabilities - net
Liabilitas Pajak Tangguhan Konsolidasian - Neto	(161.820)			(191.165)	Deferred Tax Liabilities Consolidated - Net

#### 36. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

#### e. Surat Ketetapan Pajak

Pada tanggal 29 April 2020, Perusahaan menerima Surat Ketetapan Pajak Kurang Bayar (SKPKB) No.00007/206/18/092/20 atas pajak penghasilan badan tahun pajak 2018 sebesar Rp92,9 miliar dan laba fiskal neto Perusahaan ditetapkan sebesar Rp8.3 triliun.

#### f. Peraturan Pemerintah

Undang-undang No. 36 Tahun 2008 mengenai "Pajak Penghasilan", yang berlaku efektif pada tanggal 1 Januari 2009, mencakup penetapan tarif tunggal sebesar 25% untuk tahun fiskal 2010 dan seterusnya.

Perusahaan telah memenuhi ketentuan dalam Peraturan Pemerintah No. 56 Tahun 2015 dan Undang-undang No. 36 Tahun 2008 dan oleh karena itu, telah menggunakan pengurangan tarif pajak sebesar 5% dalam penghitungan pajak penghasilan badan.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, terbit Peraturan Pemerintah Pengganti Undang-undang Republik Indonesia Nomor I Tahun 2020 yang mengatur penurunan tarif pajak penghasilan badan menjadi 22% untuk tahun pajak 2020 dan 2021, dan 20% untuk tahun pajak 2022 dan seterusnya.

Berdasarkan peraturan pemerintah tersebut, Perusahaan Terbuka dapat memperoleh pengurangan tarif pajak penghasilan 3% lebih rendah dari tarif tertinggi jika memenuhi persyaratanpersyaratan yang telah ditentukan.

Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019, Perusahaan telah memenuhi ketentuan tersebut, oleh karena itu, telah menggunakan pengurangan tarif dalam perhitungan pajak penghasilan. Aset dan kewajiban pajak tangguhan juga telah dihitung dengan menggunakan tarif-tarif pajak tersebut.

#### g. Administrasi

Berdasarkan peraturan perpajakan Indonesia, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tertentu menghitung dan membayar sendiri total pajak yang terutang. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tertentu melakukan perhitungan dan melaporkan SPT sendiri. SPT konsolidasian tidak diperkenankan dalam peraturan perpajakan Indonesia. Direktorat Jenderal Pajak dapat menetapkan dan mengubah liabilitas pajak dalam batas waktu lima (5) tahun sejak tanggal terutang pajak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 36. TAXATION (Continued)

#### e. Tax Assessment Letters

On April 29, 2020, the Company received Tax Underpayment Assessment Letter (SKPKB) No.00007/206/18/092/20 of 2018 corporate income tax amounting to Rp92.9 billion and Company's taxable income settled at Rp8.3 trillion.

#### f. Government Regulation

Law No. 36 Year 2008 regarding "Income Tax," which became effective on January 1, 2009, included among others, the stipulation of a single rate of 25% for fiscal year 2010 onwards.

The Company complies with the requirements of the Government Regulation No. 56 Year 2015 and Law No. 36 Year 2008, and therefore, has affected the 5% tax rate reduction in its corporate income tax computation.

On March 31, 2020, the Government Regulation in lieu of the Republic of Indonesia Law No. 1 of 2020 which regulates the reduction of corporate income tax rate to 22% for fiscal years 2020 and 2021, and 20% for fiscal year 2022 and onwards.

Based on the Government Regulation, a Public Company could obtain 3% tax rate reduction from the highest rate after fulfilling the requirements determined.

For the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company has complied with the requirements, therefore, has affected the tax rate reduction in its corporate income tax computation. Accordingly, the deferred tax assets and liabilities have been also calculated using these enacted tax rates.

#### g. Administration

Under the taxation laws of Indonesia, the Company and certain Subsidiaries submit their tax returns on the basis of self-assessment. The Company and certain Subsidiaries calculate and submit their individual annual tax calculations and returns, consolidated tax returns being prohibited under the taxation laws of Indonesia. The Directorate General of Taxation may assess or amend taxes within five (5) years from the date the tax became due.

#### 36. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

#### h. Fasilitas Pajak Penghasilan

Pada tanggal 2 Januari 2007, Pemerintah Republik Indonesia menetapkan Peraturan Pemerintah (PP) No. 1 Tahun 2007 tentang "Fasilitas Pajak Penghasilan untuk Penanaman Modal di Bidangbidang Usaha Tertentu dan/atau di Daerah-daerah Tertentu". Berdasarkan PP tersebut, perusahaan yang memenuhi syarat akan mendapatkan fasilitas perpajakan, diantaranya berupa pengurangan penghasilan kena pajak sebesar 30% dari total penanaman modal yang dibebankan selama enam (6) tahun masing-masing sebesar 5% per tahun dan penyusutan dan amortisasi fiskal yang dipercepat.

### 37. LABA PER SAHAM DASAR YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK

Berikut ini adalah perhitungan laba per saham dasar:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 36. TAXATION (Continued)

#### h. Income Tax Facility

On January 2, 2007, the Government of Indonesia stated Government Decree No. 1 Year 2007 on "Income Tax Incentive for Capital Investment in Certain Industry and/or Certain Territory." Based on that decree, companies that fulfilled all the requirements under the decree would benefit from tax incentives, which included reduction on taxable income of 30% from the investment value to be charged over six (6) years at 5% each year and accelerated depreciation and amortization.

#### 37. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

Laba per Saham Dasar

The following presents the computation of basic earnings per share:

	Laba Neto yang dapat	Total Rata-rata Tertimbang Saham Biasa yang Beredar (Dalam Satuan Penuh)/	yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk (USD) (Dalam Satuan Penuh)/	
	Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk/ Net Profit Attributable to Owners of the Parent	Weighted Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding (In Full Amount)	Basic Earnings Per Share Attributable to Owners of the Parent (USD) (In Full Amount)	
31 Maret 2020	179.308	5.470.982.941	0,03277	March 31, 2020
31 Maret 2019	73.093	5.470.982.941	0,01336	March 31, 2019

Perusahaan tidak menghitung laba per saham dilusian karena Perusahaan tidak memiliki saham yang mempunyai efek dilutif potensial pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019.

### 38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT

Saldo aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain Dolar AS pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019 adalah sebagai berikut: The Company did not calculate diluted earnings per share since the Company had no shares that have a potential dilutive effect as of March 31, 2020 and 2019.

# 38. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR

The following balances of monetary assets and liabilities are denominated in currencies other than US Dollar as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		31 Mar 2020 / I	Mar 31, 2020	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
ASET				ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas				Cash and cash equivalents
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.503.745.271	91.877	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	74.077	10.451	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	5.755	6.345	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	56.426	520	Japanese Yen
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	1.511	195	Hong Kong Dollar
Dolar Singapura Pound Sterling Inggris	SGD GBP	45 2	31 2	Singaporean Dollar Great Britain Pound Sterling
Found Sterning inggris	GBF	۷	۷	Great Britain Found Sterling
Piutang usaha				Trade receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	13.481.823.283	825.428	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	11.750	12.954	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	5.631	6.947	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yuan Cina	CNY	35.902	5.065	China Yuan
Yen Jepang	JPY	88.982	820	Japanese Yen
Piutang lain-lain Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	11.858.056	754	Other receivables Indonesian Rupiah
Piutang pihak berelasi Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	2.931.161	179	Due from related parties Indonesian Rupiah
·	ιτρ	2.001.101	170	·
Aset lancar lainnya	Б.	007 400 040	47.500	Other current assets
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	287.408.818	17.560	Indonesian Rupiah
Total Aset			979.128	Total Assets
LIABILITAS Pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pembiayaan Musyarakah Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Yen Jepang	Rp EUR JPY	6.731.080.210 1.934 34.365	411.240 2.163 317	LIABILITIES Short-term bank loans and Musyarakah financing Indonesian Rupiah European Euro Japanese Yen
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	23	28	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Utang usaha Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Pound Sterling Inggris Yen Jepang Dolar Australia Franc Swiss	Rp EUR GBP JPY AUD CHF	2.015.522.840 227 67 8.320 34 4	123.146 253 83 77 21 4	Trade payables Indonesian Rupiah European Euro Great Britain Pound Sterling Japanese Yen Australian Dollar Swiss Franc
	J	•	•	cinco i iano

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		31 Mar 2020 /	Mar 31, 2020	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
Utang lain-lain				Other payables
Yuan Cina	CNY	36.242	5.113	China Yuan
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	82.463.112	5.038	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	1.188	1.309	European Euro
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab	AED	1.233	336	United Arab Emirates Dirham
Yen Jepang	JPY	11.889	109	Japanese Yen
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	534	71	Hong Kong Dollar
Dolar Kanada	CAD	61	43	Canadian Dollar
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	31	37	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Dolar Singapura	SGD	45	32	Singapore Dollar
Dolar Australia	AUD	4	2	Australian Dollar
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja				Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.396.960.091	85.917	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	915	129	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	104	120	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	47	58	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Utang pihak berelasi				Due to related parties
Euro Eropa	EUR	209	231	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	1.151	11	Japanese Yen
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	101.626	6	Indonesian Rupiah
Liabilitas jangka panjang				Long-term liabilities
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	10.406.223.026	635.808	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen Jepang	JPY	10.281.530	94.765	Japanese Yen
Euro Eropa	EUR	44.298	48.839	European Euro
Yuan Cina	CNY	313.267	44.197	China Yuan
Total Liabilitas			1.459.503	Total Liabilities
Liabilitas Neto			480.375	Net Liabilities

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		31 Des 2019 / L	Dec 31, 2019	
ASET		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas				Cash and cash equivalents
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	429.432.595	30.892	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	45.321	6.491	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	2.885	3.235	European Euro
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	1.512	194	Hong Kong Dollar
Yen Jepang	JPY	11.436	105	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	113	84	Singaporean Dollar
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	9	12	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Piutang usaha				Trade receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	13.183.716.858	948.400	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	75.115	10.758	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	8.650	9.700	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	4.537	5.956	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yen Jepang	JPY	126.233	1.162	Japanese Yen
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab	AED	7	2	United Arab Emirates Dirham
Piutang lain-lain				Other receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	40.714.299	2.929	Indonesian Rupiah
Franc Swiss	CHF	7	7	Swiss Franc
Piutang pihak berelasi				Due from related parties
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	13.609.859	979	Indonesian Rupiah
Aset lancar lainnya				Other current assets
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	286.065.000	20.579	Indonesian Rupiah
Total Aset			1.041.485	Total Assets
LIABILITAS				LIABILITIES
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek				Short-term bank loans and
dan pembiayaan Musyarakah				Musyarakah financing
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	6.010.866.060	432.405	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	1.974	2.213	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	52.757	486	Japanese Yen
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	58	76	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Franc Swiss	CHF	37	38	Swiss Franc

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		31 Des 2019 / I	Dec 31, 2019	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
Utang usaha				Trade payables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.929.426.424	138.798	Indonesian Rupiah
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	106	139	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Dolar Singapura	SGD	165	122	Singapore Dollar
Dolar Australia	AUD	34	24	Australian Dollar
Utang lain-lain				Other payables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	95.529.468	6.872	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	2.646	2.958	European Euro
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab	AED	8.023	2.184	United Arab Emirates Dirham
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	1.670	215	Hong Kong Dollar
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	92	121	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yuan Cina	CNY	836	120	China Yuan
Yen Jepang	JPY	3.863	35	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura Dolar Australia	SGD AUD	32 7	24 5	Singapore Dollar Australian Dollar
Dolar Kanada	CAD	6	5 4	Australian Dollar Canadian Dollar
India Rupee	INR	152	2	India Rupee
Ringgit Malaysia	MYR	4	1	Malaysian Ringgit
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja				Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.425.820.233	102.570	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	240	269 199	European Euro Great Britain Pound Sterling
Pound Sterling Inggris Yuan Cina	GBP CNY	151 453	65	Great Britain Found Sterling China Yuan
Yen Jepang	JPY	7.020	65	Japanese Yen
· -	01 1	7.020	00	•
Utang pihak berelasi	JPY	6.751	62	Due to related parties Japanese Yen
Yen Jepang Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	91.716	7	Indonesian Rupiah
•	ıτρ	31.710	,	
Liabilitas jangka panjang	Do	11 400 450 054	000.010	Long-term liabilities
Rupiah Indonesia Yen Jepang	Rp JPY	11.482.452.854 10.902.571	826.016 100.364	Indonesian Rupiah Japanese Yen
Euro Eropa	EUR	46.935	52.632	European Euro
Yuan Cina	CNY	332.846	47.669	China Yuan
Total Liabilitas	0	332.340	1.716.760	Total Liabilities
Liabilitas Neto			675.275	Net Liabilities
ะเฉมแเสอ เพียเป			010.210	ivet Liabilities

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 39. INFORMASI SEGMEN

Perusahaan beroperasi dalam dua (2) segmen usaha yaitu: produk kertas budaya dan *pulp* serta produk kertas industri dan *tissue*. Segmen produk kertas budaya dan *pulp* terutama terdiri dari kertas budaya dan produk lain yang berasal dari kertas budaya dan *pulp*. Segmen produk kertas industri terutama terdiri dari *linerboard*, *corrugating medium*, *corrugated shipping containers* dan *boxboard*. Termasuk dalam segmen produk kertas industri adalah penjualan atas produk sampingan bahan kimia, yang nilainya tidak signifikan. Pemindahan antar segmen dilakukan pada harga perolehan.

Informasi mengenai segmen usaha Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

#### 39. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company operates in two (2) business segments: cultural paper and pulp and industrial paper and tissue products. The cultural paper and pulp products segment consists primarily of cultural paper and other related cultural paper products and pulp. The industrial paper products segment consists primarily of linerboard, corrugating medium, corrugated shipping containers and boxboard. The industrial paper product segments included the sale of chemical by-products, which are not significant. Transfers between business segments are accounted for at cost.

The information concerning the Company's business segments is as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / Mar 31, 2020	31 Mar 2019 / <i>Mar 31, 2019</i>	
Informasi menurut daerah geografis Penjualan neto			Information based on geographical area Net sales
Ekspor Lokal	412.702 367.769	327.775 448.272	Export Local
Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian	780.471	776.047	Consolidated Net Sales
Penjualan ekspor menurut geografis			Export sales by region
Penjualan ekspor yang terjadi ke berbagai wilayah:			Export sales were made to the following regions:
Asia	255.847	191.392	Asia
Eropa	63.340	38.762	Europe
Afrika	33.626	20.456	Africa
Timur Tengah	31.848	46.144	Middle East
Amerika	21.533	29.602	America
Australia	6.508	1.419	Australia
Total Penjualan Ekspor	412.702	327.775	Total Export Sales
Informasi menurut jenis produk Penjualan neto			Information based on type of product Net sales
Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i>	484.538	483.311	Cultural paper and pulp
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain	295.933	292.736	Industrial paper, tissue and others
Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian	780.471	776.047	Consolidated Net Sales
Beban pokok penjualan			Cost of goods sold
Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i>	313.577	328.267	Cultural paper and pulp
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain	220.257	230.225	Industrial paper, tissue and others
Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian	533.834	558.492	Consolidated Cost of Goods Sold

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

39. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 39. INFORMASI SEGMEN (Lanjutan)

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Mar 2019 / <i>Mar 31, 2019</i>	
Laba usaha			Income from operations
Kertas budaya dan pulp	123.120	107.533	Cultural paper and pulp
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain	44.773	43.040	Industrial paper, tissue and others
Laba Usaha Konsolidasian	167.893	150.573	Consolidated Income from Operations
Persentase dari total aset dan liabilitas			Percentage of total assets and liabilities
Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i>	73	76	Paper and pulp
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain	27	24	Packaging products and others
Total	100	100	Total

#### 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI

Dalam kegiatan usaha normal, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak melakukan transaksi usaha dan keuangan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi. Pihak-pihak berelasi berada di bawah pengendalian yang sama oleh pemegang saham dan/atau Direksi dan/atau Dewan Komisaris yang sama dengan Perusahaan.

Transaksi-transaksi signifikan dengan pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut:

a. Pada tanggal 10 Januari 2001, berdasarkan perjanjian penunjukan yang diperbarui, PT Cakrawala Mega Indah (CMI) menyetujui untuk memasarkan dan menjual produk Perusahaan di wilayah Indonesia. Perjanjian dengan distributor di atas berlaku untuk jangka waktu tak terbatas, dan perjanjian ini dapat diakhiri dengan persetujuan tertulis dari pihak yang satu kepada pihak lainnya.

Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019, Perusahaan melakukan penjualan *pulp*, kertas budaya, kertas industri dan *tissue* di dalam negeri ke pihak berelasi masingmasing sebesar USD359,1 juta (97,65% dari total penjualan lokal) dan USD441,3 juta (98,44% dari total penjualan lokal) (Catatan 32). Piutang yang timbul dari transaksi penjualan ini disajikan sebagai "Piutang Usaha - Pihak Berelasi - Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 6).

### 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

In the normal course of operations, the Company and Subsidiaries enter into business and financial transactions with related parties. The related parties are under common control of the same shareholders and/or have the same Board of Directors and/or Board of Commissioners as the Company.

Significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

a. On January 10, 2001, based on renewed appointment agreements, PT Cakrawala Mega Indah (CMI) agreed to market and sell the Company's products within Indonesia. The existing agreements with the distributor have an indefinite validity period and this agreement can be terminated with written approval from one party to the other party.

For the three months period ended March 31,2020 and 2019, the Company sold its pulp, cultural paper, industrial paper and tissue domestically to related parties amounting to USD359.1 million (97.65% of total local sales) and USD441.3 million (98.44% of total local sales), respectively (Note 32). Receivables arising from these sales transactions are presented under "Trade Receivables - Related Parties - Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 6).

### 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

- b. Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019, Perusahaan mengekspor kertas budaya dan kertas industri ke luar negeri ke pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD0,5 juta (0,13% dari total penjualan ekspor) dan USD15,8 juta (4,83% dari total penjualan ekspor) (Catatan 32). Piutang yang timbul dari transaksi penjualan ini dicatat sebagai "Piutang Usaha - Pihak Berelasi - Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 6).
- c. Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019, Perusahaan membeli sebagian besar kebutuhan kayu untuk memproduksi pulp dari PT Arara Abadi (Arara Abadi) masingmasing sekitar USD119,9 juta dan USD75,0 juta, atau mewakili 22,47% dan 13,43% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian (Catatan 33 dan 41d).

Pada tanggal 10 Januari 2001, Perusahaan mengadakan Revisi dan Penegasan Kembali Perjanjian Pembelian Kayu (*Pulpwood*) dengan Arara Abadi yang berlaku untuk jangka waktu tiga puluh (30) tahun. Perusahaan setuju untuk hanya melakukan pembelian kayu dari Arara Abadi dan Arara Abadi setuju untuk menjual kayu kepada Perusahaan pada harga yang telah ditentukan.

Berdasarkan perjanjian tersebut, Perusahaan telah menyetujui, dari waktu ke waktu sesuai dengan permintaan Arara Abadi, menyediakan uang muka kepada Arara Abadi tanpa pembebanan apapun untuk tujuan uang muka atas biaya pemeliharaan dan pengembangan konsesi dan penanaman, termasuk tanpa terbatas pada biaya yang terjadi dengan penanaman, penebangan dan pengiriman kayu.

Sehubungan dengan efektifnya perjanjian restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan, uang muka yang diberikan kepada Arara Abadi akan tetap terutang sepanjang jangka waktu restrukturisasi, tanpa pembayaran pokok utang dan bunganya (Catatan 41d).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, uang muka yang diberikan kepada Arara Abadi meliputi dana tanpa bunga dengan saldo sebesar USD300,6 juta yang disajikan sebagai "Uang Muka Pihak Berelasi - Tidak Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

- b. The Company's sale to related parties of its export cultural paper and industrial paper overseas for the three months period ended March 31,2020 and 2019 amounted to USD0.5 million (0.13% of total export sales) and USD15.8 million (4.83% of total export sales), respectively (Note 32). Receivables arising from these transactions are recorded under "Trade Receivables - Related Parties - Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 6).
- c. For the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, a significant proportion of the Company's wood requirements for pulp production was purchased from PT Arara Abadi (Arara Abadi), being approximately USD119.9 million and USD75.0 million or representing 22.47% and 13.43% of the total consolidated cost of goods sold, respectively (Notes 33 and 41d).

On January 10, 2001, the Company entered into an Amended and Restated Pulpwood Purchase Agreement with Arara Abadi, which is valid for thirty (30) years. The Company agreed to exclusively purchase pulpwood from Arara Abadi and Arara Abadi agreed to supply pulpwood to the Company at a certain agreed price.

Under this agreement, the Company has agreed from time to time at the request of Arara Abadi, to provide advances to Arara Abadi without any charges for the purpose of advancing the cost associated with maintaining and developing the concession and the plantation, including without limitation, costs incurred in connection with the growing, harvesting and delivery of pulpwood.

In accordance with the Company's effective debt restructuring agreement, the advance due from Arara Abadi shall remain outstanding for the entire restructuring term, without payment of principal and interest thereon (Note 41d).

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the advances provided to Arara Abadi amounted to USD300.6 million including non-interest funding and the balance is presented as "Advances to Related Parties - Non-Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position.

### 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Uang muka tersebut masing-masing sebesar 3,58% dan 3,54% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019.

- d. Perusahaan juga melakukan pembelian bahan baku, bahan pembantu, dan suku cadang dari pihak berelasi lainnya sebesar USD56,5 juta (10,57% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian) dan USD45,3 juta (8,11% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian) masing-masing untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019. Utang sehubungan dengan transaksi tersebut dicatat dalam "Utang Usaha Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 17).
- e. Pada bulan Juli 1996, Perusahaan mengadakan kontrak eksklusif dengan PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals (SMSM), Entitas Asosiasi, untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun yang diperpanjang secara otomatis untuk periode dua belas (12) bulan berikutnya kecuali bila salah satu pihak mengakhiri perjanjian, dimana SMSM menyetujui menyediakan kebutuhan untuk precipitated calcium carbonate megafil and albagloss (PCC) bagi Perusahaan. Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019. Perusahaan melakukan transaksi pembelian megafil dan albagloss dari SMSM masing-masing sekitar USD3,2 juta dan USD2,7 juta atau 0,60% dan 0,49% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian.
- f. Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, Perusahaan memiliki sertifikat keanggotaan pada PT Karawang Bukit Golf sebesar USD1,7 juta (0,02% dari total aset konsolidasian) dicatat dalam "Aset Tidak Lancar Lainnya" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.
- g. Efektif tanggal 2 Januari 1998, Perusahaan dan PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk (DSS) mengadakan perjanjian pembelian aset dan jasa listrik dimana Perusahaan menyetujui untuk menjual aset pembangkit tenaga listrik di Tangerang dan Serang kepada DSS dan membeli jasa listrik dari DSS untuk periode dua puluh lima (25) tahun.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

These advances represent 3.58% and 3.54% of the total consolidated assets as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

- d. The Company also purchased raw materials, indirect materials, and spare parts from other related parties totaling USD56.5 million (10.57% of the total consolidated cost of goods sold) and USD45.3 million (8.11% of the total consolidated cost of goods sold) for the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The related payables are recorded under "Trade Payables - Related Parties" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 17).
- e. In July 1996, the Company entered into an exclusive contract with PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals (SMSM), an Associate, valid for ten (10) years and automatically renewable for successive twelve (12) month periods unless terminated by either party, under which SMSM agreed to supply the Company with its requirements for precipitated calcium carbonate megafil and albagloss (PCC). For the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company purchased megafil and albagloss from SMSM totaling approximately USD3.2 million and USD2.7 million or 0.60% and 0.49% of the total consolidated cost of goods sold, respectively.
- f. As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company has a membership certificate with PT Karawang Bukit Golf amounting to USD1.7 million (0.02% of total consolidated assets) recorded as "Other Non-current Assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position.
- g. Effective January 2, 1998, the Company and PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk (DSS) entered into an asset purchase agreement and an energy services agreement whereby the Company agreed to sell its power plant assets in Tangerang and Serang to DSS and purchase energy services from DSS for a period of twenty-five (25) years.

### 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Biaya penyediaan jasa listrik yang dibayar Perusahaan kepada DSS untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019 sebesar juta masing-masing USD8,7 dan USD8,1 juta atau 1,62% dan 1,45% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian. Perusahaan juga mengadakan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan dan pengalihan karyawan yang mencakup penyewaan tanah kepada DSS dimana aset pembangkit listrik berada dan pengalihan karyawan Perusahaan yang terlibat pada pengoperasian aset pembangkit tenaga listrik (Catatan 41b). Utang tersebut dicatat dalam "Utang Usaha - Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 17).

- h. APP memberikan jasa manajemen dan pemasaran tertentu kepada Perusahaan. Beban jasa manajemen sehubungan dengan jasa tersebut untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019 masing-masing sebesar USD4,7 juta dan USD5,2 juta atau 6,01% dan 7,81% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian dan dicatat dalam "Beban Umum dan Administrasi Jasa Manajemen dan Jasa Profesional" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian (Catatan 20 dan 34b).
- Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa dengan PT Royal Oriental Ltd., pihak berelasi, meliputi sewa untuk ruangan kantor dengan total area seluas 6.002 meter persegi pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, dengan sewa USD25 per bulan per meter persegi.

Total beban jasa dan sewa yang dibebankan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019 masing-masing sebesar USD1,0 juta (1,24% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian) dan USD1,1 juta (1,59% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian), yang dicatat dalam akun "Beban Umum dan Administrasi - Beban Kantor" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian. Sewa dibayar dimuka disajikan dalam akun "Uang Muka dan Biaya Dibayar Dimuka" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 9 dan 34b).

j. Pada tanggal 7 September 2012, Perusahaan dan PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills menandatangani perjanjian sewa atas sebidang tanah milik Perusahaan seluas 636.219 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

The cost of energy services paid by the Company to DSS for the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 amounted to USD8.7 million and USD8.1 million or 1.62% and 1.45% of total consolidated cost of goods sold, respectively. The Company also entered into a master operating lease agreement and an employee transition agreement, which provided for the lease to DSS of the land where the power plant assets are located and the transfer of the Company's employees involved in the operation of the power plant assets, respectively (Note 41b). The related payables are recorded as "Trade Payables - Related Parties" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 17).

- h. APP provided certain management and marketing services to the Company. The management fee in connection with these services for the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 amounted to USD4.7 million and USD5.2 million or 6.01% and 7.81% of total consolidated operating expenses, respectively, which is reported under "General and Administrative Expenses Management and Professional Fees" in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (Notes 20 and 34b).
- i. The Company entered into rental agreements with PT Royal Oriental Ltd., a related party, for office space with a total area of 6,002 square meters as of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 with a monthly rental fee of USD25 per square meter.

Total rental and service expenses charged to operations for the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 amounted to USD1.0 million (1.24% of total consolidated operating expenses) and USD1.1 million (1.59% of total consolidated operating expenses), respectively, which are recorded under "General and Administrative Expenses - Office Expenses" in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The prepaid rent is presented under "Advances and Prepaid Expenses" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Notes 9 and 34b).

j. On September 7, 2012, the Company and PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills signed a lease agreement in respect to 636,219 square meters of land owned by the Company for a period of ten (10) years.

### 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

- k. Pada tanggal 20 Juni 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang yang dimiliki secara tidak langsung oleh Perusahaan menandatangani Perjanjian Sewa Menyewa dengan PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) atas sebidang tanah dan bangunan milik Tjiwi Kimia seluas 578,75 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2020.
- I. Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, Perusahaan memiliki simpanan dana, berupa rekening bank, deposito berjangka dan investasi jangka pendek pada pihak berelasi yaitu PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk dan PT Sinarmas Asset Management masing-masing sebesar USD22,1 juta (0,26% dari total aset konsolidasian) dan USD8,6 juta (0,10% dari total aset konsolidasian) (Catatan 5 dan 10).
- m. Pada tanggal 29 Juni 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Paramacipta Intinusa menandatangani perjanjian sewa lahan seluas 1.203.445 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- n. Pada tanggal 29 Juni 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Persada Kharima Perdana menandatangani perjanjian sewa lahan seluas 2.230.695 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- Pada tanggal 9 Juli 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals menandatangani dua (2) perjanjian sewa lahan seluas 13.882 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun dan lima (5) tahun.
- Perusahaan menunjuk PT Sinarmas Sekuritas sebagai Arranger dalam penerbitan Medium-Term Notes (Catatan 24).
- q. Kompensasi personil manajemen kunci

Jumlah kompensasi imbalan kerja jangka pendek yang dibayar kepada personil manajemen kunci Perusahaan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 2019 adalah sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

- k. On June 20, 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, which is indirectly owned by the Company, signed a Lease Agreement with PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) in respect of 578.75 square meters of land and building owned by Tjiwi Kimia which will expire on December 31, 2020.
- I. As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company has cash in bank, time deposit and shortterm investment with related parties such as PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk and PT Sinarmas Asset Management amounting to USD22.1 million (0.26% of total consolidated assets) and USD8.6 million (0.10% of total consolidated assets), respectively (Notes 5 and 10).
- m. On June 29, 2018, the Company and PT Paramacipta Intinusa signed lease agreement in respect to 1,203,445 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years.
- n. On June 29, 2018, the Company and PT Persada Kharima Perdana signed a lease agreement with respect to 2,230,695 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years.
- o. On July 9, 2018, the Company and PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals signed two (2) lease agreements with respect to 13,882 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years and five (5) years.
- p. The Company appointed PT Sinarmas Sekuritas as the Arranger of the issuance of Medium-Term Notes (Note 24).
- q. Key management personnel compensation

The total amount of short-term employee benefits compensation paid to the Company's key management personnel for the three months period ended March 31, 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

### 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Mar 2019 / <u>Mar 31, 2019</u>	
Dewan Komisaris Direksi	63 109	49 70	Board of Commissioners Board of Directors
Total	172	119	Total

#### 41. KOMITMEN DAN PERJANJIAN

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 dan 31 Desember 2019, Perusahaan juga memiliki komitmen dan perjanjian sebagai berikut:

- a. Kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sangat tergantung kepada peraturan pemerintah mengenai lingkungan hidup. Peraturan tersebut secara terus menerus ditelaah dan diperbaharui. Perusahaan mungkin diharuskan untuk mengeluarkan biaya-biaya yang signifikan agar dapat memenuhi perubahan peraturan mengenai lingkungan hidup tersebut. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sudah sesuai, dalam segala hal yang material, dengan peraturan lingkungan hidup yang ada.
- b. Sehubungan dengan penjualan asset pembangkit listrik yang dijelaskan pada Catatan 40g, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian jasa energi dengan DSS untuk periode dua puluh lima (25) tahun dimana DSS akan menyediakan listrik dan uap untuk perusahaan.
- c. Pada tanggal 9 April 1999, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian pengelolaan dan pengoperasian terminal serbaguna di Merak dengan PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero) dimana kedua pihak setuju untuk melakukan pembagian pendapatan atas jasa pelayanan yang diberikan terhadap kapal dan barang yang dilayani di terminal. Perjanjian ini berlaku sejak tanggal 9 April 1999 dan akan berakhir dalam jangka waktu tiga puluh (30) tahun terhitung sejak tanggal pengelolaan dan pengoperasian terminal serba guna tersebut yaitu paling lambat tanggal 15 April 2029.
- d. Dalam rangka mencapai tanggal efektif atas restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan, seperti yang disepakati sesuai dengan syarat dan ketentuan dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan, Perusahaan telah melakukan hal-hal sebagai berikut:
  - Tambahan atas perubahan kedua dan perubahan perjanjian pembelian kayu dengan Arara Abadi pada tanggal 14 April 2005 (Catatan 40c); dan
  - Perjanjian pembelian kayu dengan PT Finnantara Intiga pada tanggal 14 April 2005.

#### 41. COMMITMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

As of March 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company has the following commitments and agreements:

- a. The Company's operations are subject to extensive government environmental regulations. Such regulations are continuously being reviewed and amended. The Company may be required to incur significant expenditures in order to comply with changing environmental regulations. Management believes that the Company's operations are in compliance, in all material respects, with existing environmental regulations.
- b. In connection with the sale of the power plant assets described in Note 40g, the Company entered into an energy services agreement with DSS for a period of twenty-five (25) years under which DSS will produce electricity and steam for the Company.
- c. On April 9, 1999, the Company entered into a management and operation agreement on a multipurpose terminal at Merak with PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero) whereby both parties agreed to engage in profit sharing from the ships and goods serviced in the terminal. This agreement is effective from April 9, 1999 and will expire in thirty (30) years from the date of the management and operation of the multi-purpose terminal, which is not later than April 15, 2029.
- d. In order to achieve the effective date for the Company's debt restructuring agreement, as agreed under the terms and conditions in the MRA, the Company has executed the following matters:
  - Addendum to Second Amended and Restated Pulpwood Purchase Agreement with Arara Abadi on April 14, 2005 (Note 40c); and
  - Pulpwood purchase agreement with PT Finnantara Intiga on April 14, 2005.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### **42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN**

Tabel berikut menyajikan jumlah tercatat dari instrumen keuangan yang dicatat di laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian dan taksiran nilai wajar:

#### 42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The following table sets forth the carrying amounts of financial instruments that are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position and estimated fair values:

	31 Mar 2020 /	Mar 31, 2020	
	Tercatat/ Carrying Amounts	Nilai Wajar/ Fair Values	
Aset Keuangan			Financial Assets
<u>Diukur pada nilai wajar</u>			Measured at fair value
melalui laba rugi			through profit or loss
Investasi jangka pendek	763.183	763.183	Short-term investment
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Kas dan setara kas	801.177	801.177	cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	1.102.694	1.102.694	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3.468	3.468	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	132.050	132.050	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	148.488	148.488	Other current assets
Total Aset Keuangan	2.951.060	2.951.060	Total Financial Assets
Liabilitas Keuangan			Financial Liabilities
			Financial Liabilities
Liabilitas Keuangan Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi			Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost
Diukur pada biaya perolehan	966.011	966.011	
<u>Diukur pada biaya perolehan</u> <u>diamortisasi</u>	966.011	966.011	Measured at amortized cost
<u>Diukur pada biaya perolehan</u> <u>diamortisasi</u> Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	966.011 17.108	966.011 17.108	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans
<u>Diukur pada biaya perolehan</u> <u>diamortisasi</u> Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah			<u>Measured at amortized cost</u> Short-term bank loans Short-term
<u>Diukur pada biaya perolehan</u> <u>diamortisasi</u> Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek	17.108	17.108	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing
<u>Diukur pada biaya perolehan</u> <u>diamortisasi</u> Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha	17.108 144.510	17.108 144.510	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing Trade payables
Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain	17.108 144.510 22.993	17.108 144.510 22.993	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables
Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses
Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties
Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities
Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans
Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437 616.596	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437 616.596	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term Murabahah payables
Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang Medium-term notes Wesel bayar	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437 616.596	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437 616.596	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing
Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang Medium-term notes	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437 616.596 81.173 365.054	17.108 144.510 22.993 43.582 35.234 70.437 616.596 81.173 365.054	Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term Musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing Medium-term notes

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

#### 42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

	31 Des 2019 /	Dec 31, 2019	
	Jumlah Tercatat/ Carrying Amounts	Nilai Wajar/ Fair Values	
Aset Keuangan			Financial Assets
Diukur pada nilai wajar			Measured at fair value
<u>melalui laba rugi</u>			through profit or loss
Investasi jangka pendek	752.482	752.482	Short-term investment
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Kas dan setara kas	773.765	773.765	cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	1.168.553	1.168.553	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	5.369	5.369	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	132.718	132.718	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	150.300	150.300	Other current assets
Total Aset Keuangan	2.983.187	2.983.187	Total Financial Assets
Liabilitas Keuangan			Financial Liabilities
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	903.107	903.107	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan Musyarakah			Short-term
jangka pendek	20.143	20.143	Musyarakah financing
Utang usaha	177.311	177.311	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	22.098	22.098	Other payables
Beban masih harus dibayar	47.271	47.271	Accrued expenses
Utang pihak berelasi	30.030	30.030	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	86.712	86.712	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	689.216	689.216	Long-term bank loans
Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan			Long-term Murabahah payables
Musyarakah jangka panjang	98.995	98.995	and Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	524.481	524.481	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar	1.027.314	1.027.314	Notes payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	592.152	592.152	Long-term loans
Total Liabilitas Keuangan	4.218.830	4.218.830	Total Financial Liabilities

Berdasarkan PSAK No. 68, "Pengukuran Nilai Wajar", terdapat tingkatan hirarki nilai wajar sebagai berikut:

- (a) harga kuotasian (tidak disesuaikan) dalam pasar aktif untuk aset atau liabilitas yang identik (Level 1),
- (b) input selain harga kuotasian yang termasuk dalam Level 1 yang dapat diobservasi untuk aset atau liabilitas, baik secara langsung (misalnya harga) atau secara tidak langsung (misalnya derivasi dari harga pasar) (Level 2), dan

Based on PSAK No. 68, "Fair Value Measurement," there are levels of fair value hierarchy as follows:

- (a) quoted prices (unadjusted) on active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1),
- (b) inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from market prices) (Level 2), and

#### 42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

(c) input untuk aset atau liabilitas yang bukan berdasarkan data pasar yang dapat diobservasi (input yang tidak dapat diobservasi) (Level 3).

Nilai wajar untuk investasi jangka pendek berdasarkan kuotasi nilai pasar pada tanggal pelaporan yang termasuk dalam tingkat 1.

Metode dan asumsi berikut ini digunakan untuk mengestimasi nilai wajar untuk setiap kelompok instrumen keuangan sepanjang nilai tersebut dapat diestimasi:

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka pendek:

 Instrumen keuangan jangka pendek dengan jatuh tempo satu tahun atau kurang (kas dan setara kas, piutang usaha, piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga, aset lancar lainnya, pinjaman bank jangka pendek, pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek, utang usaha, utang lain-lain, beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun).

Instrumen keuangan ini sangat mendekati jumlah tercatat mereka karena jatuh tempo mereka dalam jangka pendek.

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang:

 Liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang dengan suku bunga variabel (piutang pihak berelasi, liabilitas sewa pembiayaan, pinjaman bank jangka panjang dan utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang).

Nilai wajar dari liabilitas keuangan ini ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan arus kas masa datang menggunakan suku bunga yang berlaku dari transaksi pasar yang dapat diamati untuk instrumen dengan persyaratan, risiko kredit dan jatuh tempo yang sama (Level 2).

 Instrumen keuangan yang tidak dikuotasikan dalam pasar aktif (piutang pihak berelasi dan utang pihak berelasi).

Instrumen keuangan ini dicatat berdasarkan nilai nominal dikurangi penurunan nilai karena nilai wajarnya tidak dapat diukur secara andal. Adalah tidak praktis untuk memperkirakan nilai wajar dari instrumen keuangan dikarenakan tidak memiliki jangka waktu pembayaran yang tetap meskipun tidak diharapkan dapat diselesaikan dalam waktu dua belas (12) bulan setelah akhir periode pelaporan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

(c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

The fair value of the short-term investment is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date which is included in Level 1.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to do so:

Short-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Short-term financial instruments with remaining maturities of one year or less (cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, other receivables third parties, other current assets, short-term bank loans, short-term Musyarakah financing, trade payables, other payables, accrued expenses, and current maturities of long-term liabilities).

These financial instruments approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to their short-term maturities.

Long-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Long-term variable-rate financial liabilities (finance lease liabilities, long-term bank loans and long-term Murabahah payable and Musyarakah financing).

The fair value of these financial liabilities is determined by discounting future cash flows using applicable rates from observable current market transactions for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities (Level 2).

 Financial instruments not quoted on an active market (due from related parties and due to related parties).

These financial instruments are carried at their nominal amount less any impairment losses since their fair value cannot be reliably measured. It is not practical to estimate the fair value of these financial instruments because there are no fixed repayment terms although they are not expected to be settled within twelve (12) months after the end of the reporting period.

#### **42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN** (Lanjutan)

 Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang lainnya (wesel bayar, pinjaman jangka panjang dan medium-term notes).

Estimasi nilai wajar didasarkan pada nilai diskonto dari arus kas masa datang yang disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan risiko pihak lawan (untuk aset keuangan) dan risiko kredit Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak (untuk liabilitas keuangan) dan menggunakan suku bunga pasar.

#### 43. INFORMASI TAMBAHAN ARUS KAS

Aktivitas yang tidak mempengaruhi arus kas adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

 Other long-term financial assets and liabilities (notes payable, long-term loans and medium-term notes).

Estimated fair value is based on discounted value of future cash flows adjusted to reflect counterparty risk (for financial assets) and the Company and Subsidiaries' own credit risk (for financial liabilities) and using market rates.

#### 43. SUPPLEMENTARY CASH FLOWS INFORMATION

Activities not affecting cash flows are as follows:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Reklasifikasi aset dalam pembangunan	-	45.100	Reclassifications of assets under construction
Penambahan aset tetap melalui liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	-	11.482	Additions in fixed assets through finance lease liabilities

Mutasi liabilitas yang diklasifikasikan dibawah aktivitas pendanaan dalam laporan arus kas konsolidasian adalah sebagai berikut:

\_ ..

Movement of liabilities classified under financing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows is as follows:

	Saldo 1 Januari/ Balance as of January 1, 2019	Arus kas - neto/ Cash flows - net	Perubahan selisih kurs/ Foreign exchange movement	Lain-lain/ Others	Saldo 31 Maret/ Balance as of March 31, 2020	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah	903.107	62.904	-	-	966.011	Short-term bank loans Short-term
jangka pendek	20.143	(3.035)	-	-	17.108	Musyarakah financing
Utang dividen	2.300	-	(347)	-	1.953	Dividend payable
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	86.712	(16.275)	Ē	-	70.437	Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans
Pihak ketiga Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah	689.216	(41.976)	(30.644)	-	616.596	Third parties Long-term Murabahah payables and
jangka panjang	98.995	(3.164)	(14.658)	-	81.173	Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	524.481	(95.548)	(63.879)	-	365.054	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar	1.027.314	(41.308)	-	9.410	995.416	Notes payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	592.152	(21.492)	(5.396)	3.352	568.616	Long-term loans
Jumlah Tercatat	3.944.420	(159.894)	(114.924)	12.762	3.682.364	Carrying Amounts

#### 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN

#### Risiko-risiko Keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dipengaruhi oleh berbagai risiko keuangan, termasuk risiko pasar (termasuk risiko nilai tukar mata uang, risiko tingkat bunga dan risiko fluktuasi harga), risiko kredit dan risiko likuiditas. Tujuan manajemen risiko Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak secara keseluruhan adalah untuk secara efektif mengendalikan risiko-risiko ini dan meminimalisasi pengaruh merugikan yang dapat terjadi terhadap kinerja keuangan mereka. Direksi mereviu dan menyetujui kebijakan untuk mengendalikan setiap risiko ini, yang diringkas di bawah ini, dan juga memonitor risiko harga pasar dari semua instrumen keuangan.

#### a. Risiko kredit

Eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko kredit timbul dari wanprestasi pihak lain, dengan eksposur maksimum sebesar jumlah tercatat aset keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, sebagai berikut:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Kas dan setara kas			Cash and cash equivalents
(kecuali kas)	801.063	773.650	(except cash on hand)
Piutang usaha	1.102.694	1.168.553	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3.468	5.369	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	132.050	132.718	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	911.671	902.782	Other current assets
Total	2.950.946	2.983.072	Total

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki dan menerapkan kebijakan dan prosedur pemberian kredit untuk memastikan adanya evaluasi kredit yang hati-hati dan pengawasan akun piutang yang aktif.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengelola risiko kredit yang terkait dengan simpanan di bank dengan memonitor reputasi, peringkat kredit dan membatasi risiko agregat dari masing-masing pihak dalam kontrak. Tidak terdapat konsentrasi risiko kredit yang signifikan terkait dengan piutang usaha, hal ini disebabkan keragaman pelanggan.

Analisis umur aset keuangan yang belum jatuh tempo atau tidak mengalami penurunan nilai dan yang lewat jatuh tempo pada akhir periode pelaporan tetapi tidak mengalami penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

#### Financial Risks

The Company and Subsidiaries are affected by various financial risks, including market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price fluctuation risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company and Subsidiaries' overall risk management objectives are to effectively manage these risks and minimize potential adverse effects on their financial performance. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees with the policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarized below, and also monitors the market price risks arising from all financial instruments.

#### a. Credit risk

The Company and Subsidiaries' exposure to credit risk arises from the default of other parties, with maximum exposure equal to the carrying amounts of their financial assets, as follows:

The Company and Subsidiaries have in place credit policies and procedures to ensure prudent credit evaluation and active account monitoring.

The Company and Subsidiaries manage credit risk exposure from their deposits with banks by monitoring reputation, credit ratings and limiting the aggregate risk to any individual counterparty. There is no significant concentration of credit risk in respect to trade receivables due to their diverse customer base.

The analysis of the age of financial assets that were neither past due nor impaired and past due but not impaired at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

### 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

		31 Ma	ar 2020 / <i>Mar 31</i> ,	2020		
	Belum Jatuh Tempo ataupun Mengalami	Telah Jatuh Tempo tetapi Tidak Mengalami Penurunan Nilai/ Past Due but Not Impaired				
	Penurunan Nilai/ Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Kurang dari 3 bulan/ Less than 3 months	3 bulan - 1 tahun/ 3 months - 1 year	Lebih dari 1 tahun/ Over 1 year	Total/ <i>Total</i>	
Kas dan setara kas					_	Cash and cash equivalents
(kecuali kas)	801.063	-	-	-	801.063	(except cash on hand)
Piutang usaha	945.970	141.392	15.332	-	1.102.694	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain -	0.400				0.400	Other receivables -
pihak ketiga Piutang pihak berelasi	3.468 132.050	-	-	-	3.468 132.050	third parties Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	911.671	-	-	-	911.671	Other current assets
Total	2.794.222	141.392	15.332		2.950.946	Total
Iotai	L.I J T.LLL	141.002	10.002		2.300.540	Total
		31 De	es 2019 / <i>Dec 31</i> ,	2019		
	Belum		·			
	Jatuh Tempo	Telal	h Jatuh Tempo te	etapi		
	ataupun		ngalami Penurur			
	Mengalami		Due but Not Impa	aired		
	Penurunan Nilai/	Kurang dari 3 bulan/	3 bulan - 1 tahun/	Lebih dari		
	Neither Past Due nor	s bulan/ Less than	3 months -	Lebin dari 1 tahun/	Total/	
	Impaired	3 months	1 year	Over 1 year	Total	
	Impanca	o months	- i year	Over 1 year	Total	0 1 1 1 1 1 1
Kas dan setara kas	770.050				770.050	Cash and cash equivalents
(kecuali kas)	773.650	157.619	12.556	-	773.650	(except cash on hand)
Piutang usaha Piutang lain-lain -	998.378	157.619	12.556	-	1.168.553	Trade receivables Other receivables -
pihak ketiga	5.369				5.369	third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	132.718	-	-	-	132.718	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	902.782	-	-	-	902.782	Other current assets
Total	2.812.897	157.619	12.556		2.983.072	Total

#### b. Risiko nilai tukar mata uang

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terkena risiko perubahan nilai tukar mata uang terutama dalam Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa, Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina atas biaya, aset dan liabilitas tertentu yang timbul karena aktivitas pendanaan dan kegiatan operasional sehari-hari. Informasi mengenai aset dan liabilitas moneter Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam mata uang disajikan pada Catatan 38. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor dan mengelola risiko ini dengan menyepadankan liabilitas keuangan dalam mata uang terkait dan melakukan pembelian atau penjualan mata uang saat diperlukan.

#### b. Currency exchange risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are exposed to currency exchange rate movements primarily in Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and Chinese Yuan on certain expenses, assets and liabilities that arise from financing activities and daily operations. Information about monetary assets and liabilities of the Company and Subsidiaries in currencies are disclosed in Note 38. The Company and Subsidiaries monitor and manage the risk by matching the currency financial liabilities with relevant currency financial assets and buying or selling currencies at spot rates when necessary.

# 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

Jika pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, Dolar AS melemah/menguat 5% terhadap mata uang Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa, Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina, dengan seluruh variabel lain tetap, laba rugi dan ekuitas untuk periode yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi masing-masing sebesar sekitar USD24,3 juta.

#### c. Risiko tingkat suku bunga

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak didanai dengan berbagai pinjaman bank, surat utang dan obligasi yang dikenakan bunga. Oleh karena itu, eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko pasar sehubungan dengan perubahan tingkat suku bunga terutama atas liabilitas jangka panjang serta aset dan liabilitas yang dikenakan bunga. Kebijakan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memperoleh tingkat suku bunga yang paling menguntungkan tanpa meningkatkan eksposur terhadap mata uang asing dengan mengelola biaya pinjamannya menggunakan kombinasi antara utang dan liabilitas jangka panjang dengan tingkat suku bunga tetap dan mengambang.

Jika pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, suku bunga lebih tinggi/rendah 50 basis poin dengan semua variabel lain tetap, maka laba rugi dan ekuitas untuk periode yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020 akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi sekitar USD0,1 juta, yang terutama timbul sebagai akibat beban bunga yang lebih tinggi/rendah atas pinjaman dengan suku bunga mengambang.

#### d. Risiko likuiditas

Manajemen risiko likuiditas yang hati-hati berimplikasi menyiapkan kas dan setara kas yang cukup untuk mendukung aktivitas usaha secara tepat waktu. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjaga keseimbangan antara kontinuitas penerimaan piutang dan fleksibilitas dengan menggunakan utang bank dan pinjaman lainnya.

Tabel di bawah menunjukkan analisis jatuh tempo liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam rentang waktu yang menunjukkan jatuh tempo kontraktual untuk semua liabilitas keuangan non-derivatif, yang diperlukan dalam pemahaman jatuh tempo kebutuhan arus kas. Jumlah yang diungkapkan dalam tabel adalah arus kas kontraktual yang tidak terdiskonto (tidak termasuk beban bunga pinjaman masa yang akan datang).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

If as of March 31, 2020, US Dollar had weakened/strengthened by 5% against Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and China Yuan, with all other variables held constant, profit or loss and equity for the period ended March 31, 2020 would have a decrease/an increase of approximately USD24.3 million.

#### c. Interest rate risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are financed through interest-bearing bank loans, notes and bonds. Therefore, the Company and Subsidiaries' exposures to market risk for changes in interest rates relate primarily to their long-term borrowings and interest-bearing assets and liabilities. The Company and Subsidiaries' policies are to obtain the most favorable interest rates available without increasing their foreign currency exposure by managing their interest cost using a mixture of fixed and floating rate debts and long-term borrowings.

If as of March 31, 2020, the interest rates had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all variables held constant, profit or loss and equity for the period ended March 31, 2020 would have been lower/higher by approximately USD0.1 million, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate loans.

#### d. Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents to support business activities on a timely basis. The Company and Subsidiaries maintain a balance between continuity of accounts receivable collectibility and flexibility through the use of bank loans and other borrowings.

The following table analyzes the Company and Subsidiaries' financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities, which are essential in understanding the timing of cash flows requirements. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows (excluding future interest expense).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

### 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

_		31 Mar 2020	/ Mar <i>31, 2020</i>		
_	Nilai a	rus kas kontraktu	al yang tidak terdisk	onto/	
	Cont	ractual undiscoun	ted cash flows amou	ınts	
-			Lebih dari 1 tahun	<u> </u>	
		Sampai	sampai 5 tahun/	Lebih dari	
		dengan	After 1 year	5 tahun/	
	Total/	1 tahun/	but not more	More than	
<u>-</u>	Total	Within 1 year	than 5 years	5 years	
Pinjaman bank					
jangka pendek	966.011	966.011	-	-	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan Musyarakah					Short-term Musyarakah
jangka pendek	17.108	17.108	-	-	financing
Utang usaha	144.510	144.510	-	-	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	22.993	22.993	-	-	Other payables
Beban masih harus dibayar					Accrued expenses
pada nilai nominal	43.582	43.582	-	-	at nominal value
Utang pihak berelasi	35.234	35.234	-	-	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	70.437	45.747	24.690	-	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank					Long-term
jangka panjang	616.596	187.997	428.599	-	bank loans
Utang Murabahah dan					Long-term Murabahah
pembiayaan Musyarakah					payables and
jangka panjang	81.173	16.820	64.353	-	Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	365.054	183.682	181.372	-	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar pada					Notes payable at
nilai nominal	903.507	51.455	639.313	212.739	nominal value
Pinjaman jangka panjang					Long-term loans
pada nilai nominal	530.073	33.755	304.353	191.965	at nominal value
Total	3.796.278	1.748.894	1.642.680	404.704	Total

-	Nilai a						
_	Contractual undiscounted cash flows amounts						
		Sampai	sampai 5 tahun/	Lebih dari			
		dengan	After 1 year	5 tahun/			
	Total/	1 tahun/	but not more	More than			
-	Total	Within 1 year	than 5 years	5 years			
Pinjaman bank							
jangka pendek	903.107	903.107	-	-	Short-term bank loans		
Pembiayaan Musyarakah					Short-term Musyarakah		
jangka pendek	20.143	20.143	-	-	financing		
Utang usaha	177.311	177.311	-	-	Trade payables		
Utang lain-lain	22.098	22.098	-	-	Other payables		
Beban masih harus dibayar					Accrued expenses		
pada nilai nominal	47.271	47.271	-	-	at nominal value		
Utang pihak berelasi	30.030	30.030	-	-	Due to related parties		
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	86.712	55.661	31.051	-	Finance lease liabilities		
Pinjaman bank					Long-term		
jangka panjang	689.216	189.099	500.117	-	bank loans		
Utang Murabahah dan					Long-term Murabahah		
pembiayaan Musyarakah					payables and		
jangka panjang	98.995	19.658	79.337	-	Musyarakah financing		
Medium-term notes	524.481	310.937	213.544	-	Medium-term notes		
Wesel bayar pada					Notes payable at		
nilai nominal	944.815	45.645	550.916	348.254	nominal value		
Pinjaman jangka panjang					Long-term loans		
pada nilai nominal	556.961	31.255	283.812	241.894	at nominal value		
Total	4.101.140	1.852.215	1.658.777	590.148	Total		

# 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

#### Pengelolaan Permodalan

Tujuan utama dari pengelolaan permodalan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memastikan bahwa dipertahankannya rasio modal yang sehat agar dapat mendukung kelancaran usahanya dan memaksimalkan nilai dari pemegang saham. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengelola struktur modalnya dan membuat penyesuaian-penyesuaian sehubungan dengan perubahan kondisi ekonomi dan karakteristik dari risiko usahanya. Tidak ada perubahan dalam tujuan, kebijakan dan proses dan sama seperti penerapan tahun-tahun sebelumnya.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor struktur modalnya dengan menggunakan rasio utang terhadap ekuitas dimana total utang dibagi dengan total ekuitas. Total utang ini adalah utang pokok dari pinjaman yang berbunga dan total ekuitas adalah total ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dan kepentingan nonpengendali.

Rasio utang terhadap modal adalah sebagai berikut:

	31 Mar 2020 / <i>Mar 31, 2020</i>	31 Des 2019 / Dec 31, 2019	
Pinjaman berbunga	3.258.038	3.527.912	Interest-bearing borrowings
Ekuitas	4.181.304	4.005.677	Equity
Rasio Utang terhadap Ekuitas	8,0	0,9	Debt-to-Equity Ratio

### 45. STANDAR AKUNTANSI KEUANGAN YANG BELUM DITERAPKAN

Pernyataan baru Standar Akuntansi Keuangan (PSAK) yang telah diterbitkan dan berlaku efektif untuk periode tahun buku yang dimulai pada atau setelah tanggal 1 Januari 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

- PSAK No. 112, "Akuntansi Wakaf".

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak sedang mempelajari dampak yang mungkin timbul dari penerapan PSAK tersebut terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

#### 46. PERISTIWA SETELAH PERIODE PELAPORAN

 Pada tanggal 28 Mei 2020, Perusahaan memperoleh pernyataan efektif dari Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) berdasarkan Surat Pemberitahuan Efektifnya Pernyataan Pendaftaran No S-152/D.04/2020 untuk melakukan Penawaran Umum Berkelanjutan Obligasi Berkelanjutan I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap I Tahun 2020 Seri A sebesar Rp495,5 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp883,5 miliar dan Seri C sebesar Rp12,1 miliar. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

#### Capital Management

The main objective of the Company and Subsidiaries' capital management is to ensure that they maintain a healthy capital ratio in order to support their business and maximize shareholder value. The Company and Subsidiaries manage their capital structure and make adjustments with respect to changes in economic conditions and the characteristics of their business risks. No changes have been made in the objectives, policies and processes from those applied in previous years.

The Company and Subsidiaries monitor their use of capital structure using a debt-to-equity ratio, which is total debt divided by total equity. Total debt represents interest-bearing borrowings, while equity represents total equity attributable to owners of the parent and non-controlling interest.

Debt-to-equity ratio is as follows:

# 45. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET ADOPTED

The new Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (PSAK) issued and effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 are as follows:

 PSAK No. 112, "Accounting for Wakaf (Endowments)"

The Company and Subsidiaries are evaluating the potential impact on the consolidated financial statements as a result of the adoption of such PSAK.

#### 46. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

 On May 28, 2020, the Company obtained an effective notice from Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) by Notification of Effective Statement Letter No S-152/D.04/2020 for its Public Offering of Company's Bond I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Phase I Year 2020 with principal Series A amounting to Rp495.5 billion, Series B amounting to Rp883.5 billion and Series C amounting to Rp12.1 billion.

# 46. PERISTIWA SETELAH PERIODE PELAPORAN (Lanjutan)

2. Dalam upaya membatasi wabah COVID-19, pemerintah Indonesia dan negara-negara lain menetapkan pembatasan pada individu dan bisnis. Langkah-langkah ini telah menyebabkan gangguan pada bisnis dan kegiatan ekonomi, dan dampaknya terhadap bisnis terus berkembang. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak akan terus memantau situasi dan mengambil langkah yang diperlukan untuk mengatasi risiko dan ketidakpastian terkait hal tersebut di masa mendatang.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
MARCH 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2019 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
MARCH 31, 2020 AND 2019 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### **46.** EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD (Continued)

2. In a move to contain the COVID-19 outbreak, the Indonesian government and other countries institute restrictions on individuals and businesses. These measures have caused disruptions to business and economic activities, and its impact on business continue to evolve. The Company and Subsidiaries will continue monitor the situation and take necessary action to address related risks and uncertainties going forward.